



# CATALOGUE

OF

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

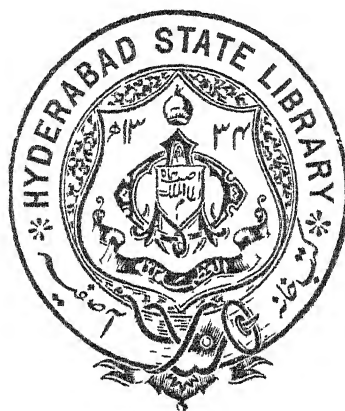
VOL. II.

---

ENGLISH  
SECTION

---

9749



HYDERABAD-DECCAN  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL  
1941



# CATALOGUE

OF

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

VOL II.

---

---

ENGLISH  
SECTION

---

---



HYDERABAD-DECCAN  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS  
1941





## CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| System of Classification                           | v    |
| Catalogue —  |      |
| A Science  | 1    |
| B Arts   | 9    |
| C Social Science                                   | 17   |
| D History, Geography, Travel and Civilization, etc | 31   |
| E Language and Literature                          | 81   |
| F Philosophy and Religion                          | 104  |
| G Literature                                       | 116  |
| H India  | 161  |
| R Reference  | 213  |
| Author Index                                       | 219  |



# SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

|                         |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>A SCIENCE</b>        |   | <b>C 6 Economics—General—Including Principles of Economics and Co-operative Movement</b> |  |
| A 0                     | General   | C 7  | Property   |
| A 1                     | Biology   | C 8  | Production and Distribution  |
| A 2                     | Evolution   | C 9  | Land Systems   |
| A 3                     | Miscellaneous   | C 10   | Labour   |
| A 4                     | Zoology—Man   | C 11   | Capital  |
| A 5                     | Anthropology and Ethnology                                | C 12   | Exchange   |
| A 6                     | Animals—General—Including Corals, etc.                    | C 13   | International Trade  |
| A 7                     | Mammalia  | C 14   | Public Finance   |
| A 8                     | Birds   | C 15   | Economic History   |
| A 9                     | Reptiles and Amphibians                                   | C 16   | Politics—General   |
| A 10                    | Fishes  | C 17   | Political Theories   |
| A 11                    | Invertebrates   | C 18   | Democracy  |
| A 12                    | Botany  | C 19   | Ancient Politics   |
| A 13                    | Geology   | C 20   | Institutions   |
| A 14                    | Chemistry   | C 21   | Modern Politics—General—Including Constitutions                          |
| A 19                    | Physics   | C 22   | English Constitution   |
| A 20                    | Electricity and Magnetism                                 | C 29   | Other Politics   |
| A 27                    | Physiography  | C 30   | Law  |
| A 28                    | Astronomy   | C 32   | English Law—History  |
| A 30                    | Mathematics   | C 36   | Education  |
| A 44                    | Biography of the Scientists, etc.                         | C 37   | Miscellaneous  |
| <b>B ARTS</b>           |   | <b>D HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY TRAVEL AND CIVILIZATION, ETC.</b>                                |  |
| B 0                     | Useful Arts—General                                       | D 0  | History—General  |
| B 1                     | Agriculture   | D 1  | Numismatics  |
| B 2                     | Engineering—Including Inventions and Communications, etc. | D 2  | Archæology   |
| B 3                     | War   | D 3  | Geography, Travel and Topography, etc.—General                           |
| B 5                     | Manufactures  | D 4  | Ancient and Dispersed Peoples—General                                    |
| B 6                     | Medical   | D 5  | Egypt—Ancient—Including General Ancient History of Greece and Rome, etc. |
| B 7                     | Textile Fabrics   | D 6  | Jews   |
| B 8                     | Fine Arts—General   | D 7  | Assyria, Carthage, etc.  |
| B 9                     | Painting and Sculpture                                    | D 8  | Greece—Ancient   |
| B 11                    | Photography   | D 15   | Rome—Ancient   |
| B 12                    | Architecture  | D 21   | Europe—General History   |
| B 13                    | Music   | D 22   | The Great War and After—Including the League of Nations                  |
| B 15                    | Recreative Arts   | D 23   | Social and Civilization  |
| <b>C SOCIAL SCIENCE</b> |   | D 24   | Geography, Travel and Topography, etc.                                   |
| C 0                     | General   | D 25   | Ecclesiastical—History and Biography                                     |
| C 1                     | Manners and Customs                                       |  |  |
| C 2                     | Social Questions—With Biographies of Spies, etc.          |  |  |
| C 3                     | Social Systems  |  |  |
| C 5                     | Business—Commerce and Trade                               |  |  |

|    |  |      |   |
|----|--|------|---|
| 26 | Libanion   | D 82 | New East—Including Palestine, Syria, Iraq and Trans Jordan      |
| 27 | Byzantine Empire   | D 83 | Australasia   |
| 28 | Holy Roman Empire  | D 84 | Polar Regions—Including Islands of Arctic and Atlantic Oceans   |
| 29 | Crusades   |      |   |
| 30 | Norman   |      |   |
| 32 | Austro-Hungary—Including Czechoslovakia                        |      |   |
| 33 | Austria-Serbia   |      |   |
| 34 | Belgium  | I    | LINGUAGE AND LITERATURE   |
| 35 | France   | L 0  | Language—General  |
| 36 | Germany  | L 5  | English   |
| 37 | Greece—Modern  | L 12 | Arabic  |
| 38 | Italy  | L 17 | Persian   |
| 39 | Netherlands  | L 19 | Hebrew  |
| 40 | Poland   | L 20 | Literature—General  |
| 41 | Portugal   | L 21 | English and American  |
| 42 | Russia   | L 27 | Author's Biography, Criticisms, etc.                            |
| 43 | Scandinavia  | L 28 | Arabic—Literature   |
| 44 | Spain  | L 29 | French—Literature   |
| 45 | Switzerland  | L 30 | German—Literature   |
| 46 | Finland  | L 31 | Greek—Literature  |
| 47 | United Kingdom—General History                                 | L 32 | Latin—Literature  |
| 48 | Social and Civilization  | L 33 | Persian—Literature  |
| 49 | Geography—Travel and Topography, etc.                          | L 35 | Russian and Scandinavian—Literature                             |
| 50 | England—Pre Normans  | L 36 | Spanish—Literature  |
| 51 | Normans  | L 37 | Miscellaneous—Literature (Including some of the Bibliographies) |
| 52 | Plantagenets   |      |   |
| 53 | Lancasters   |      |   |
| 54 | Stuarts  |      |   |
| 55 | Hanoverians—XVIII Century                                      | L 39 | Libraries, Museums  |
| 56 | XIX Century and After  |      |   |
| 57 | Wales  |      |   |
| 58 | Scotland   | I    | PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION   |
| 59 | Ireland  |      |   |
| 60 | British Empire   | F 0  | Philosophy—General (Including Metaphysics)                      |
| 61 | Africa—General   | F 1  | Ancient Philosophy  |
| 62 | North Africa—Including Modern Egypt, Sudan and Abyssinia, etc. | F 2  | Modern Philosophy   |
| 63 | Central and East Africa  | F 3  | Logic   |
| 64 | West Africa  | F 5  | Mental Physiology   |
| 65 | South Africa   | F 6  | Psychology  |
| 67 | North America—General—Including American Indians               | F 7  | Ethics  |
| 68 | Canada   | F 8  | Religion—General  |
| 69 | United States  | F 9  | Primitive Religions   |
| 70 | Central America  | F 10 | Ancient Religions   |
| 71 | South America  | F 11 | Buddhism  |
| 72 | Asia—General   | F 12 | Christianity  |
| 73 | Arabia   | F 13 | Bible   |
| 74 | Central Asia   | F 14 | Apologetics   |
| 75 | Ceylon   | F 15 | Confucianism, Taoism  |
| 76 | China  | F 16 | Islam   |
| 77 | Japan  | F 17 | Koran   |
| 78 | Persia   | F 18 | Apologetics   |
| 79 | Siberia  | F 19 | Judaism   |
| 80 | South East Asia  | F 20 | Zoroastrianism  |
| 81 | Tibet  | F 21 | Other Religions   |
|    |  | F 22 | Agnosticism, etc.   |
|    |  | F 23 | Mythology and Folklore—Including Juvenile Literature            |

|              |  |       |                                    |
|--------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|
| G LITERATURE |  | II 33 | French India                       |
| G 0          | General  | II 34 | Portuguese India                   |
| G 1          | Poetry—Selections  | II 35 | Afghanistan                        |
| G 2          | Poetry—Individual Authors  | II 36 | Government—General                 |
| G 3          | Poetry—Institutions  | II 37 | Native States—Administration       |
| G 4          | Drama—Selections   |       | Biographies, etc.,—Including       |
| G 5          | Drama—Individual Authors—Including Dialogues                                 | II 38 | History of Smaller States          |
| G 6          | Drama—Translations   | II 39 | Legislation and Justice            |
| C 7          | Fiction including Translations   |       | Finance—Land Systems and           |
| C 8          | Prose—Selections   | II 40 | Revenue                            |
| G 9          | Prose—Individual Authors   |       | Local and Municipal Govern-        |
| G 10         | Collected Works  | H 41  | ment                               |
| G 11         | Shakespeare—Collected Works  | II 42 | Public Works                       |
| C 12         | Shakespeare—Separate Plays   | II 43 | Army                               |
| G 13         | Shakespearean  | II 44 | Police and Jails                   |
| II           | INDIA  | II 45 | Education                          |
| II 0         | History Geography Travel, Topography, etc.—General                           | II 46 | Medical                            |
| II 1         | Hindu Period   | II 47 | Surveys                            |
| H 2          | Muhammadan Period  | II 48 | Currency and Banking               |
| H 3          | British Period   | II 49 | National Congress                  |
| II 4         | Early East India Company   |       | Economic—General—Including His-    |
| H 5          | Mysore Wars  | II 50 | tory of Economics and Coopera-     |
| H 6          | Mahratta Wars  |       | tion, etc                          |
| H 7          | Burma Wars   | II 51 | Agriculture and Forests—In-        |
| H 8          | Sind War   | II 52 | cluding Rural Uplift               |
| H 9          | Sikh Wars  | H 53  | Mines and Minerals                 |
| H 10         | Other Wars   | II 54 | Arts and Manufactures              |
| H 11         | Mutiny   | H 55  | Commerce and Trade                 |
| II 12        | Biography, Correspondence & Speeches, etc. of Governors Generals and Viceroy |       | Irrigation and Navigation          |
| II 13        | Military   | II 56 | Communications—Railways,           |
| H 14         | Biography, Correspondence, etc.—General                                      | H 57  | Roads, Posts and Telegraphs        |
| II 15        | Andaman Islands  | II 58 | Rents, Prices, Wages               |
| II 16        | Baluchistan  | H 59  | Famines                            |
| H 17         | Buoda  | II 60 | Population                         |
| H 18         | Bengal Presidency—Including Bihar and Orissa Provinces                       | II 61 | Public Health and Vital Statistics |
| H 19         | Bombay Presidency—Including Sind and Gujarat, etc                            | II 62 | Law                                |
| II 20        | Burma  | H 63  | Geology                            |
| H 21         | Central Indian Agency—Including Gwalior, etc                                 | H 64  | Meteorology                        |
| H 22         | Central Provinces  | H 65  | Botany                             |
| H 23         | Eastern Bengal and Assam   | H 66  | Zoology—Including Big Game         |
| H 24         | Hyderabad (Deccan) and Berar   | H 67  | Ethnology                          |
| II 25        | Kashmir and Jammu  | H 68  | Caste                              |
| II 26        | Madrās Presidency  | H 69  | Social Life and Civilization       |
| H 27         | Mysore and Coorg   | H 70  | Religions                          |
| II 28        | Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim   | H 71  | Archæology                         |
| II 29        | N.W. Frontier Provinces—Including further Frontier and its Policy            | H 72  | Architecture                       |
| H 30         | Punjab   | H 73  | Epigraphy                          |
| H 31         | Rajputana  | II 74 | Fine Arts                          |
| H 32         | United Provinces of Agra and Oudh  | II 75 | Numismatics                        |
|              |  | II 76 | Languages                          |
|              |  |       | Literature—General—Including       |
|              |  | II 77 | History of Literature              |
|              |  | II 78 | Vedic                              |
|              |  | II 79 | Brahmanic                          |
|              |  | II 80 | Epic                               |
|              |  | II 81 | Drama                              |
|              |  | II 82 | Poetry, Lyrical, etc               |
|              |  | II 83 | Philosophy                         |
|              |  |       | Legal                              |
|              |  |       | Miscellaneous                      |

# VIII

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| H 84 | Pali                     |
| H 85 | Prakrits                 |
| H 86 | Modern Vernaculars       |
| H 87 | Folklore                 |
| H 88 | Fiction in English       |
| H 89 | Miscellaneous Literature |
| R    | REFERENCE                |
| R O  | Reference—General Works  |
| R A  | Science                  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| R B | Arts                                     |
| R C | Social Science                           |
| R D | History, Geography and Biography,<br>etc |
| R E | Language and Literature                  |
| R F | Philosophy and Religion                  |
| R G | Literature—Quotations Aphorisms,<br>etc  |
| R H | India                                    |

# A. SCIENCE.

## A 0 GENERAL

- Evans, I O** World of tomorrow—a junior book of forecasts Ill  
*London* 1933
- Huxley, Julian** What dare I think ?—the challenge of modern science to human action and belief—(including the “Henry La Barre Fayne Foundation lectures—Philadelphia—for 1931”) *London* 1932
- Lodge, Oliver** Modern scientific ideas—especially the idea of discontinuity—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Mace, C A** Sibylla or revival or prophecy—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1918]
- Sampson, R A** Science and reality—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Sullivan, J W N** Gallo or the tyranny of science—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]  
Bases of modern science—see—A 19 —under—Sullivan, J W N  
Guide to modern thought—see—F 0 —under—Joad, C E M  
Man and his universe—see—F 0 —under—Langdon-Davies, John  
Problems of the future—see—F 8 —under—Laing, Samuel  
Religion and science—see—F 8 —under—Singer, Charles  
Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G & others  
Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling  
Through wonder lands of the universe—see—A 27 —under—Golikere R K  
Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—see—C 0 —under—Wells, H G  
World chaos—the responsibility of science—see—C 0 —under—McDougall, William



## A 1 BIOLOGY

- Dakin, W J** Introduction of biology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- „ Modern problems in biology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Geddes, Patrick** See—Thompson, J A & Geddes, Patrick
- Jennings, H S** Prometheus of biology and the advancement of man—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1927]
- Krafft-Ebing, R V** Psychopathia sexualis—with especial reference to the antipathic sexual instinct—a medico-forensic study—(Version of the 12th German edition) Tr by F J Rebman Rev ed *New York* 1933
- Lapage, Geoffrey** Parasites—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Thompson, J A & Geddes, Patrick** Life—outlines of general biology *London* 1931  
In 2 Vols
- Wells, H G & others** Science of life—a precis of biological knowledge—deals with the whole history of human life and all that lesser life on and in the land, in the sea and the air—every stage in the evolution and life of mankind is covered from embryo to final decay—in doing so it covers every branch of modern inquiry and research Ill *London* [1931]
- A year on the great barrier reef—see—A 6—under—Yonge, C M
- Biology in education—see—C 36—under—Crowther, J G
- Embryology—see—A 2—under—MacBride, E W
- What dare I think?—see—A 0—under—Huxley Julian

## A 2 EVOLUTION.

- Brain, W R** Galatea or the future of Darwinism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1927]
- Crew, F A E** Heredity—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Crump, Basil** Evolution—as outlined in the “Archaic eastern records” Ill *London* 1930  
(*Comp and Annot*)
- Haldane, J B S** Causes of evolution Ill *London* 1932
- Huxley J S** Stream of life—(Forum series) Ill *London* 1926
- Jeans, J N** Eos or the wider aspects of cosmogony—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- MacBride E W** Embryology—the study of animal development—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- „ Evolution—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Garnered sheaves—see—A 3—under—Frazer, J G
- Man and his universe—see—F 0—under—Langdon-Davies, John
- Science of life—see—A 1—under—Wells, H G & others

## A 3 MISCELLANEOUS

- Frazer, J G** Garnered sheaves—essays, addresses, and reviews  
*London* 1931

## A 4 ZOOLOGY—MAN

- Kerr J G** Introduction to zoology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Macfie, R C** Body—an introduction to physiology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1927]
- Paget, Richard** Babel or the past, present and future of human speech—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
- Science of life—see—A 1—under—Wells, H G & others

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

- Childe, V G** Arayans—a study of Indo European origins *London* 1926

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY—(contd)

- Fallaize, E N** Origins of civilization—the earliest phase—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Fleure, H J** Races of mankind—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Haddon, A G** Races of man—and their distribution Ill *London* N D —[1907]
- Keith, Arthur** Ethnos or the problem of race considered from a new point of view —(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931
- Marett, R R** Man in the making—an introduction to anthropology —(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Munro, John** . British race—(Useful Knowledge Library series) *London* 1909
- Russell, (Mrs. Bertrand) Dora** Hypatia or woman and knowledge—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Wawson, W R** Frazer lectures—studies in anthropology—(a series of lectures delivered in 1922 32—including two lectures in French) Ill *London* 1932
- (Ed) . Contents —
- 1 Evolution of kinship an African study
  - 2 Myth in primitive psychology
  - 3 La Mise A Mort Du Dieu en Egypte
  - 4 Religion of a primitive people
  - 5 Aryan theory as it stands today, etc
- Australian aboriginal as a human being—see—D 83 —  
under—Bennett, M M
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—  
Daunt, H D
- Races of Africa—see—D 61 —under—Seligman, C G
- Selected papers on anthropology, travel and exploration—see—D 3 —under—Burton, Richard

## A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL—including corals, etc

- Shaw, Thomas** Management and feeding of cattle Ill *New York* 1909
- Yonge, C M** A year on the great barrier reef—the story of corals and of the greatest of their creations Ill *London* [1931]

## A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL—Including corals, etc —(*contd*)

Jungle in sunlight and shadow—see—H 64 —under—  
Champion, F W

Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G &  
others

With a camera in tiger land—see—H 64 —under—  
Champion, F W

## A 8 BIRDS

Nicholson, E M Study of birds—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1929]

## A 11 INVERTEBRATES

Browne, F B Insects—an introduction to entomology—(Benn's Six  
penny Library series) *London* [1928]

Huxley, Julian Ants—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
[1930]

Mæterlinck,  
Maurice Life of the ant Tr by Bernard Miall *London* [1930]

Munro, J W Insects and industry—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* [1929]

A year on the great barrier reef—see—A 6 —under—  
Yonge, C M

## A 12 BOTANY

Mangham, Syd Introduction to botany—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* [1928]

Ramsbottom, J Fungi—an introduction to mycology—(Benn's Six-  
penny Library series) *London* [1929]

Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1 —under—  
Woodrow, G M

## A 13 GEOLOGY

Holmes, Arthur Age of the earth—an Introduction to geological ideas—  
(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

Redmayne, R A Fuel—its origin and use—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
S. series) *London* [1929]

## A 14 CHEMISTRY

- Jones, T W** Hermes or the future of chemistry—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]  
**Spielmann, P E** Chemistry—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]  
 Atom—see—A 19—under—Thomson, G P

## A 19 PHYSICS

- Andrade, E N da C** Atom—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]  
**Caspari, W A** Structure and properties of matter—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]  
**Glasser, Otto** See—[Roentgen, W C —(B )] and Glasser, Otto  
**Lodge, Oliver** Energy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]  
**Pullin, V E** X Rays and radium—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]  
**Rice, James** Introduction to physical science—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]  
 „ Relativity—an exposition without mathematics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1931]  
**[Roentgen, W C —(B )]** Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen—and the early history of the Roentgen rays (or the X-rays)—with a personal reminiscences of W C Rontgen, by Margret Boveri Ill *London* 1933  
**Glasser, Otto**  
**Story, A T** Story of wireless telegraphy—(Library of Useful Stories series) Ill *London* N D —[1902]  
**Sullivan, J W N** Bases of modern science *London* 1928  
**Thomson, G P** Atom—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]  
**Whyte, L L** Archimedes or the future of physics—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1927]

## A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Turner, D M** Makers of science—electricity and magnetism *Oxford* 1927

## A 27 PHYSIOGRAPHY

- Brooks, C E P** Weather—an introduction to climatology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Chambers, G F** Story of the weather—simply told for general readers—(Library of Useful Stories series) Ill *London* N D —[1892]
- Golikere, R K** Through wonder lands of the universe—describes principal features of the various divisions of the material universe and the phenomena occurring in them Ill *Bombay* [C 1933]
- Gregory, J W** Earthquakes and volcanoes—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Taylor, E G R** Oceans and rivers—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

## A 28 ASTRONOMY

- Crommelin, A C** Story of the stars Ill *London* N D —[1930]  
de la C
- Crowther, J G** Outline of the universe Ill *London* 1931
- Forbes, George** The earth, the sun and the moon—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- „ The stars—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Jeans James,** Mysterious universe Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- „ The stars—in their courses Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- „ Universe around us Ill *Cambridge* 1930
- Phillips, T E R** Splendour of the heavens—a popular authoritative  
& astronomy Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Stevenson, W H**
- Smart, W M** Astrophysics—the characteristics and evolution of the stars—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Stevenson, W H** See—Phillips, T E R and Stevenson, W H  
Through wonderlands of the universe—see—A 27 —  
under—Golikere, R K

## A 30 MATHEMATICS

Brodetsky, Selig    Meaning of mathematics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1922]

Srinivasa Rama-    Collected papers of Srinivasa Ramanujan    Ed by  
nujan                    G H Hardy and others    *Cambridge* 1927

## A 44 BIOGRAPHY OF THE SCIENTISTS, etc

[Barnardo,            Dr Barnardo—physician, pioneer, prophet    Ill  
  T J —(B )]            *London* [1930]

Bready, J W

Bready, J W            See—[Barnardo, T J —(B )] & Bready, J W

[Davy, Humphry    Scientific achievement of Sir Humphry Davy    Ill  
  — (B )]                *London* 1930

Gregory, J C

Gergory, J C            See—[Davy, Humphry—(B )] & Gregory, J C

[Newton, Isaac    Sir Isaac Newton—a biographical sketch—(Benn's  
  —(B )]                Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1927]

Pullin, V E

Pullin, V E.            See—[Newton, Isaac —(B )] & Pullin V E

Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen—see—A 19 —under—  
[Roentgen, W C —(B )] and Glasser, Otto

## B. ARTS.

### B 0 USEFUL ARTS—General

- Birnstingl, H J** Lares et penates or the home of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]  
**McColvin, L R** Euterpe or the future of art—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]  
 Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John

### B 1 AGRICULTURE

- Peake, Harold** Origins of agriculture—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* 1928  
**Woodrow, G M** Gardening in India—see—(his—"Gardening in the tropics")  
 „ Gardening in the tropics—(being the 6th ed of—"Gardening in India") *London* 1910

### B 2 ENGINEERING—Including Inventions & Communications, etc

- Fournier D'Albe, E E** Hephaestus or the soul of the machine—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]  
**Fuller, J F C.** Pegasus—problems of transportation—(Today and Tomorrow series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]  
**Garrett, Garet,** Ouroboros or the mechanical extension of mankind—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]  
**Hatfield, H S** Automaton or the future of the mechanical man—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928  
**Hill, Roderic** Baghdad air mail Ill *London* 1929  
**Monkswell, Lord (R A H Collier)** Railways—their history and organization—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]  
**Nayler, J L** Aeronautics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]  
**Stewart, Oliver** Aeolus or the future of the flying machine—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]



## B 2 ENGINEERING—Including Inventions & Communications, etc —(*contd*)

- Times Publishing Company**    Printing in the twentieth century—a survey—(Re.  
(*Pub*)                                printed from the special number of “The Times  
October 29, 1929”) Ill *London* 1930  
Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John  
World of to morrow—see—A 0 —under—Evans, I O

## B 3 WAR

- Haldane, J B S**    Callinicus—a defence of chemical warfare—(Today  
and Tomorrow series) *London* 1925  
**McDougall, Wil-  
liam**                Janus—the conquest of war—a psychological inquiry—  
a study of the causes of war and the possibilities of  
their prevention—(Today and Tomorrow series)  
*London* ND —[1920]  
Aeronautics—see—B 2 —under—Nayler, J L

## B 5 MANUFACTURES

- Brackett, Oliver**    English furniture—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1928]  
**Gloag, John,**        Artifex or the future of craftsmanship —(Today and  
Tomorrow series) *London* ND —[1925]  
Choosing a career—see—C 36 —under—Cross,  
Duncan

## B 6 MEDICAL

- Zathcart, E P**        Nutrition and dietetics—our food and uses we make  
of it—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
[1928]  
**Coulton, G G**        Black death—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
[1929]  
**Hehir, Patrick**      Malaria in India—(Oxford Medical Publications series)  
Ill *Oxford* 1927  
**Morrison, J T J**    Poisons—an introduction to toxicology—(Benn’s Six-  
penny Library series) *London* [1930]  
**Simon, E D**         How to abolish the slums *London* 1929

B 6 MEDICAL—(*contd*)

- Tyrrell's Hygienic Institute** (*Pub*) Intestinal ills—chronic constipation, indigestion, auto genetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc *New York* 1918
- Wilson, R McNair** History of medicine—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Wright, H W S** Conquest of cancer —(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1925
- Girdle of chastity—see—C 2 —under—Dingwall, E J
- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60—under —Balfour, Andrew & Scott, H H
- Psychopathia sexualis— see—A 1 —under—Krafft-Ebing, R V
- Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G & others

## B 8 FINE ARTS— General

- Andræ, Walter** See—Schafer, Heinrich and Andræ, Walter
- Arnold, Thomas & Guillaume, Alfred** (*Eds*) Legacy of Islam—describes what has been bequeathed to Europe by the arts—flourished under Moslem rule—from central Asia to Spain Ill *Oxford* 1931
- Arnold, T W & Grohmann, Adolf** Islamic book—a contribution to its art and history from the VII-XVIII century Ill *Leipzig* 1929
- Ball K M** Decorative motives of oriental art Ill *London* [1927]
- Butler, A J** Islamic pottery—a study mainly historical Ill *London* 1926
- Diez, Ernst** See—Gluck, Heinrich & Diez, Ernst
- Gluck, Heinrich & Diez, Ernst** Die kunst des Islam—(In German) Ill *Berlin* [1925]
- Grohmann, Adolf** See—Arnold, T W and Grohmann, Adolf
- Guillaume, Alfred** See—Arnold, Thomas and Guillaume, Alfred
- Haweis, Mrs H R** Art of decoration Ill *London* 1889
- Kuhnel, E** La miniature en orient—(“ L'art De Orient ” series)—(In French ) Ill *Paris* N D —[1922]

## B 8 FINE ARTS—General—(contd )

- Kuehnel, Ernst** See—Volbach, W F and Kuehnel, Ernst
- Orpon, William,** Outline of Art Ill *London* N D —[1924]  
(Ed )
- Pope, A U** Introduction to Persian art—since the seventh century  
Ill *London* 1930 2 cys
- Ross, E D** Eastern art and literature—with special reference to  
China, India, Arabia and Persia —(Benn's Sixpenny  
Library series) *London* [1928]
- Rothenstein,** Men and memories—recollections of William Rothen  
William stem—1872 1900 Ill *London* [1931]
- Sakisian, A B** La miniature Persane—du XIIe au XVIIe Siecle—  
(In French) Ill *Paris* 1929
- Sarre, F** Islamic bookbindings Tr by F D O'Byrne Ill  
*London* [1923]
- Schafer, Heinrich** Die kunst des alten orientes—(In German) Ill *Berlin*  
& N D —[1925]
- Andrae, Walter**
- Tolstoy, L (N )** What is art ?—and essays on art—(World Classics  
series) Tr by Maude, Aylmer *Oxford* [1930]
- Volbach, W F** Late antique coptic and Islamic textiles of Egypt Ill  
& *London* 1926
- Kuehnel, Ernst**
- Art in my time—see—B 9 —under—Rutter, Frank
- Early Muslim architecture—see—B 12 —under—  
Creswell, K A C
- Euterpe or the future of art—see—B 0 —under—  
McColvin, L R
- Persian painting—see—B 9 —under—Gray, Basil
- Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John

## B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

- Arnold, T W** Painting in Islam—a study of the place of pictorial art  
in Muslim culture Ill *Oxford* 1928
- Bertram, Anthony** See—[Rubens, Peter-Paul-(B )] and Bertram, Anthony
- Casson, Stanley** Some modern sculptors Ill *Oxford* 1928
- „ Twentieth century sculptors Ill *Oxford* 1930

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE—(*contd*)

- Chesterton, G K** Famous paintings—selected from the world's great galleries and reproduced in colour Ill *London* N D —[1920] In 2 Vols
- Constable, W G** See—[Flaxman, John—(B )] and Constable, W G
- Cox, Trenchard** National Gallery—a room to room guide Ill *London* [1930]
- Dark, Sidney** See—[Orpen, William—(B )] & Konody, P G & Dark, Sidney
- Dodgson, Campbell** See—[Whistler, J M] and Dodgson, Campbell
- [Epstein, Jacob]** Epstein—reproductions in collotype of the sculptor's work Ill *London* 1930
- Van Dieren, Bernard**
- Fish, Arthur** Great pictures—by great painters—selected from the "Public Galleries" of Great Britain and the continent Ill *London* N D —[1920] In 2 Vols
- [Flaxman, John — (B )]** John Flaxman—1755 1826 Ill *London* 1927
- Constable, W G**
- Gray, Basil** Persian painting Ill *London* [1930]
- Hughes, C E** English water colour painters—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Konody, P G** See—[Orpen, William—(B )] & Konody, P G & Dark, Sidney
- Manson, J B** English oil colour painters—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- [Orpen, William — (B )]** Sir William Orpen—artist and man—a phenomenally gifted painter Ill *London* 1932
- Konody, P G & Dark, Sidney**
- Rothenstein, John** See—[Rothenstein, William] and Rothenstein, John

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE —(*contd*)

- [Rothenstein, William] Portrait drawings of William Rothenstein—1889 1925  
—with an iconography Ill *London* 1926
- Rothenstein, John
- [Rubens, Peter-Paul (B )]
- Life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens Ill *London* [1928]
- Bertram, Anthony
- Rutter, Frank Art in my time—deals chiefly with painting and sculpture—and the allied arts of graving and design  
—(In My Time series) Ill *London* 1933
- Van Dieren, Bernard
- See—[Epstein, Jacob]—and Van Dieren, Bernard
- [Whistler, J M ] Etchings of James McNeill Whistler Ed by Geoffrey  
Dodgson, Holme Ill *London* 1922
- Campbell
- Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar Namah MS —  
see—H 72—under—Arnold, T W
- Indian book painting—see—H 72 —under—Kuhnel,  
Ernst and Goetz, Hermann
- Introduction to Persian art—see—B 8 —under—Pope,  
A U
- La miniature Persane—see—B 8 —under—Sakisian,  
A B
- Legacy of Islam—see—B 8 —under—Arnold, Thomas  
and Guillaume, Alfred
- Men and memories—see—B 8 —under—Rothenstein,  
William

## B 12 ARCHITECTURE

- Barman, Christian Architecture—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *Lon*  
don [1928]
- „ Balbus or the future of architecture—(Today and  
Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1926]
- Creswell, K A C Early Muslim architecture—Umayyads, early Abbasids  
and Tūlūnids Ill *Oxford* 1932
- Vol I —Umayyads—A D 622 750—with a contribution  
on the Mosaics at Damascus by Marguerite  
Van Berchem

*(In Progress)*

## B 12 ARCHITECTURE—(contd )

- Lloyd, Nathaniel** History of the English house—from primitive time to the Victorian period Ill *London* 1931
- Powys, A R** English house—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Sattar Kheiri** Islamic architecture Ill *London* 1923

## B 13 MUSIC

- Buck, P C** History of music—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Capell, Richard** Opera—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Cooke, Greville** Theory of music—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Dent, E J** Terpander or music and the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1920]
- Dobree, Bonamy** Timotheus—the future of the theatre—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1921]
- Flower, Newman** See—[Handel, G F —(B )] & Flower, Newman
- [Handel, G F —(B )]** George Frideric Handel—his personality and his times —(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1929]
- Flower, Newman**
- Hussey, Dyneley** Eurydice or the future of opera—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1929]
- Turner, W J** Orpheus or the music of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1920]

## B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS

- Baden-Powell, Robert** Scouting and youth movements—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Baxter, E H** From shikar and safari—a big game anthology *London* 1931
- (Sel and Ed )**
- Campbell, Malcolm** See—[Segrave, Henry—(B )] & Campbell, Malcolm & Day, J W
- Day, J W** See—[Segrave, Henry—(B )] & Campbell, Malcolm & Day, J W

## B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS—(contd )

- Hobbs, J B** Fight for the ashes—a critical account of the M C C tour in Australia —1932-1933—with a review on “ The Leg-theory ” Ill *London* [1933]
- Jardine, D R** In quest of the ashes—an equitable account of the M C C tour in Australia —1932-1933—with a review on “ The Leg-theory ” Ill *London* N D —[1933]
- Larwood, Harold** Body Line ?—an account of the M C C tour in Australia—1932 33—with special reference to “ The Fast leg—theory ” Ill *London* 1933
- Sandilands, G S** Atalanta or the future of sport—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- [Segrave, Henry** Boy’s life of Sir Henry Segrave Ill *London* N D  
—(B )] —[1930]
- Campbell, Malcolm**  
    &  
**Day, J W**
- Young, Norwood** Fortuna or chance and design—discusses the conflict between chance and design in a game of chance—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jungle in sunlight and shadow—see—H 64 —under—Champion, F W
- On hill and plain—see—H 64 —under—Hardinge of Penshurt, (Charles) Lord
- With a camera in tiger land—see—H 64 —under—Champion F W

## C. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

### C 0 GENERAL

- Cole, G D H** Intelligent man's review of Europe today—describes the present economical and industrial conditions of Europe—with a historical background—including European political systems and international relations —war and peace *London* 1933
- Cole, M I** See—Cole, G D H and Cole, M I
- Cole, M I** World chaos—the responsibility of science *London* 1932
- McDougall, William** See—Webb, Sidney and Webb, Beatrice
- Webb, Beatrice** Methods of social study—an account of the methods and investigations into social institutions *London* 1932
- Webb, Sidney**
- Webb, Beatrice**
- Wells, H G** Shape of things to come—the ultimate revolution—a history of the world from A D 1913 to 2116—it describes the decline and fall of what the author calls the “haphazard private profit capitalism of the twentieth century” and the restoration of human society upon more scientific and generous lines—giving a plain and stirring plan for world reconstruction *London* 1933
- Vork, wealth and happiness of mankind—a picture of all mankind and their activities in a picture of today Ill *London* [1932]
- Intelligent woman's guide to socialism & capitalism —see—C 3 —under—Shaw, Bernard

### C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- Brittain, Vera** Halcyon or the future of monogamy—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- De Pomerai, Ralph** Aphrodite or the future of sexual relationships—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931
- Haire, Norman** Hymen or the future of marriage—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927 1928 2 cys



# C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—(contd)

- Keyserling, Hermann** (*Ed*) Book of marriage—a new interpretation by twenty four leaders of contemporary thought *London* [1927]
- Shand, P M** Bacchus or wine to day and tomorrow—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1928]
- Westermarck, Edward** Marriage—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]

# C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc

- Besant, Walter** As we are and as we may be—an exposition of a practical philanthropist's creed *London* 1905
- Blacker, C P** Birth control and the state—a plea and a forecast—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1926
- Casanova, G** My life and adventures Tr by A Machen *Guildford* 1932
- Coulson, Thomas** See—[Mata Hari (Pseud of Margaret Gertrude)—(B)] & Coulson, Thomas
- Crook, G T** See—Rayner, J L & Crook, G T
- Dingwall, E J** Girdle of chastity—a medico-historical study—showing the part played by jealousy of man in the domain of the sexual life—in fear of cuckoldom and the possibilities of illegitimate offspring Ill *London* 1931
- Edinger, George &** Pons asinorum or the future of nonsense—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Neep, E J C**
- Evans, Wainwright** See—Lindsey, B B and Evans, Wainwright
- Gauba, (Khalid) Kanhayalal** Uncle Sham—being the strange tale of a civilization run amok Ill *Lahore* [1929]
- Godwin, George** Cain or the future of crime—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Gordon, R G** Autolycus or the future for miscreant youth—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Graves, Robert** Lars Porsena or the future of swearing and improper language—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]

**C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc —(contd )**

- Hartley, Olga** Lucullus—the food of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1928]  
 &  
**Winifred, Hilda**  
 (Mrs C F Leyel)  
**[Howard, John** John Howard—prison reformer and philanthropist  
 —(B )] *London* [1927]  
**Rowe, J G**  
**Joad, C E M** Diogenes or the future of leisure—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1929]  
**Lindsey, B B** Revolt of modern youth—a picture of American social  
 & life—as was revealed in the “Juvenile and Family  
**Evans, Wain-** Court of Denver ” *London* [1932]  
**wright**  
**[Mata Hari (Pse-** Mata Hari—unfolds romantic adventures of a courtesan  
**ud of Margaret** and spy—the “Red Dancer & H 21 of the German  
**Gertrude)-(B )]** Secret Service ” Ill *London* N D —[1918]  
**Coulson, Thomas**  
**Neep, E J C** See—Edinger, George and Neep, E J C  
**Rayner, J L** Complete Newgate calendars—a collated work of several  
 & authentic historical accounts of the lives and  
**Crook, G T** adventures of highwaymen, murderers & plunders  
 (Eds ) of the pirates Ill *London* 1926 In 5 Vols  
**Rowe, J G** See—[Howard, John—(B )] and Rowe, J G  
**Winifred, Hilda** See—Hartley, Olga & Winifred, Hilda (Mrs C F  
 (Mrs C F Leyel) Leyel )  
**Wyndham, Hor-** Criminology—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *Lon-*  
**ace** *don* [1928]  
**Yeats-Brown, F** Escape—a book of escapes of all kinds *London*  
 (Ed ) 1934  
 Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh—see—C 32 —under—  
 Birkenhead, Earl of (F W F Smith)  
 Aphrodite or the future of sexual relationships—see  
 C 1—under—DePomerai, Ralph  
 Great stories of real life—see—G 7 —under—Pemberton, M  
 Marquis de Sade—see—E 27—under—[De Sade, Marquis—(B )] & Flake, Otto

C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc.—(*contd*)

Psychopathia sexualis—see—A 1 —under—Krafft-Ebing, R V

Sir Richard Muir—see—C 32 —under—[Muir, Richard —(B )] and Felstead, S T

## C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS

MacDonald, J R Socialism—critical and constructive—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1929]

Shadwell, Arthur Typhoeus or the future of socialism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929

Shaw, Bernard Intelligent woman's guide to socialism and capitalism *London* [1931]  
Economic doctrines of Karl Marx—see—C 6 —under—Kautsky, Karl

Fascist experiment—see—D 38 —under—Villari, Luigi  
Italy & Fascismo—see—D 38 —under—Sturzo, Luigi

## C 5 BUSINESS—COMMERCE AND TRADE

Benn, E J P Trade—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1931]

Bonfield, Margaret Meaning of trade—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928

Crowther, Samuel See—Foid, Henry & Crowther, Samuel

Foid, Henry My life and work *London* [1928]

&

Crowther, Samuel

Foid, Henry Today and tomorrow *London* 1926

&

Crowther, Samuel

Russell, Gilbert Nuntius—advertising and its future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1926

Choosing a career—see—C 36—under—Cross, Duncan  
Commercial policy of the Moguls—see—H 2 —under—Pant, D

## C 6 ECONOMICS — GENERAL—Including Principles of Economics and Co-operative movement

- Benn, E J P**      Producer V consumer—thoughts on difficulties—  
 (Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Clay, Henry,**      Co-operation and private enterprise—(Self and Society  
 series) *London* 1928
- Jacks, L P**      Road to enjoyment—a smoke over holiday meditation  
 --(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Kautsky, Karl**      Economic doctrines of Karl Marx    Tr by H J Sten  
 ning *London* 1925
- Marshall, Alfred**      Memorials of Alfred Marshall—selections from his  
 writings—with his life    Ed by A C Pigou *Lon-  
 don* 1925
- Paish, George**      Ought we to save?—(Self and Society series) *London*  
 1928
- Pringle, W H**      Introduction to economics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
 series) *London* [1930]
- Snowden, Philip**      Faith of a democrat—(Self and Society series) *Lon-  
 don* 1928
- Webb, Mrs Sidney (Beatrice Potter)**      Discovery of the consumer—(Self and Society series)  
*London* 1928
- Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0  
 under—Cole, G D H & Cole, M I
- Meaning of trade—see—C 5 —under—Bondfield  
 Margaret
- Methods of social study—see—C 0 —under—Webb,  
 Sidney and Webb, Beatrice
- Resources of the Empire— see—D 60—under—  
 Lewin, Evans
- Trade—see—C 5—under—Benn, Ernest
- Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—see—C 0  
 under—Wells, H G

## C 8 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

- Co-operation and private enterprise—see—C 6 —  
 under—Clay, Henry
- Discovery of the consumer—see—C 6 —under—  
 Webb, Mrs Sidney (Beatrice Potter)
- Producer V consumer—see—C 6 under—Benn,  
 E J P

## C 10 LABOUR

- Chisholm, Cecil** Vulcan or the future of labour—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1927]  
**Pigou, A C** Theory of unemployment *London* 1933

## C 11 CAPITAL

- Economic doctrines of Karl Marx—see—C 6 —under—  
 Kautsky, Karl  
 Ought we to save?—see—C 6 —under—Paish, George

## C 12 EXCHANGE

- Clark, C**  
 &  
 others What everybody wants to know about money—a  
 planned outline of monetary problems—"Money  
 and world crisis" being its topical character Ed  
 by G D H Cole *London* 1933  
**Kiddy, J G** My banker and I—a practical handbook for everyone  
 who has a banking account *London* 1909  
**Paine, W W** Banking—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
 [1930]  
**Withers, Hartley** Money—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
 [1931]

## C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

- Putnam, T M** Mathematical theory of finance 2nd ed —rev &  
 enl *New York* 1925  
**Seligman, E R** Studies in public finance *New York* 1925  
 A

## C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY

- Burnley, James** Story of British trade and industry—(Library of Useful  
 Stories series) *London* 1904  
**Knowles, L C A** Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain  
 during the nineteenth century *London* 1930  
**Levett, A E** English economic history—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
 series) *London* [1929]  
**Milner, Frederic** Economic evolution in England *London* 1931  
**Willington, D E** Economic geography—with special reference to the  
 British Empire *London* N D —[1927]

## C 15 ECONOMICS HISTORY —(contd )

- Worsts, F R** Modern industrial history 2nd ed—rev  
*London* 1930  
 Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0 —  
 under—Cole, G D H and Margaret, Cole  
 Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells,  
 H G  
 Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—see—C 0  
 under—Wells, H G

## C 16 POLITICS—General

- Fyfe, Hamilton** Archon or the future of government—(Today and  
 Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1928]  
**Hearnshaw, F J.** Development of political ideas—(Benn's Sixpenny  
 C Library series) *London* [1928]  
**Laski, H J** Introduction to politics *London* [1931]  
**Mowrer, E A** Sinon or the future of politics—(Today and Tomorrow  
 series) *London* 1930

## C 18 DEMOCRACY

- Gooch, G P** English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century  
 2nd ed *Cambridge* 1927

## C 20 INSTITUTIONS

- Methods of social study—see—C 0 —under—Webb,  
 Sidney & Webb, Beatrice  
 Modern political constitutions—see—C 21 —under—  
 Strong, C F  
 Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells,  
 H G  
 Theory and practice of modern government—C 21 —  
 under—Finer, Herman

## C 21 MODERN POLITICS—General —Including Constitutions

- Finer, Herman** Theory and practice of modern government—with special  
 reference to Great Britain, France, Germany &  
 the United States of America *London* [1933]  
 In 2 Vols  
 Contents —  
 Vol I —Theoretical view about government and its  
 kinds of constitutions  
 Vol II —Comparative study of modern governments  
 of Great Powers

## C 21 MODERN POLITICS—General —Including Constitutions

- Madariaga, Salvador de** Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—an essay<sup>o</sup> in comparative psychology—showing the importance of the psychological factor in politics *Oxford* 1928
- Rodd, Rennell** Diplomacy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Strong, C F** Modern political constitutions—an introduction to the comparative study of their history and existing form *London* 1930
- European diplomatic history—see—D 21—under —Sontag, R J
- Kings in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian, Herbert
- Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Churchill, W S

## C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

- Low, Sidney** British constitution—its growth and character—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Modern political constitutions—see—C 21 —under—Strong, C F
- Theory and practice of modern government—see—C 21 under—Finer, Herman

## C 30 LAW

- Bell, Alan** See—Mackinnon, Mervyne, & Bell, Alan
- De Montmorency J E G** Principles of law—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Haynes, E S P** Lycurgus or the future of law—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Mackinnon, Mervyne & Bell, Alan** Libel for laymen—a gist of the law of defamation, particularly as it affects authors and publisher *London* N D —[1933]
- Customs and customary law in British India—see—H 60, —under—Sripati Roy

## C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY

- Adam, H L (*Ed*) Trial of George Chapman—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- Birkenhead, Earl of (F W F Smith) Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh—a penal exile in Australia—(1825-1844)—(Life and Letters series) Ill *London* [1931]
- Bleackley, Horace (*Ed*) Trial of Henry Fauntleroy—and other famous trials for forgery—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1924]
- Bleackley, Horace, & Jack Sheppard—his life & trial—with an epilogue on him in literature & drama—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1933]
- Ellis, S M (*Eds*) Includes —  
(1) A note on Jonathan Wild  
(2) A memoir of Horace Bleackley
- Blundell, R H & Trial of Jean Pierie Vaquer—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1929]
- Seaton, R E (*Eds*)
- Brooks, Collin Royal Mail case—Lord Kysant's (Owen Cosby Philipps) case— (Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1933]  
(*Ed*)
- Brooks, Graham Trial of Captain Kidd—and others —(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]  
(*Ed*)
- Carswell, Donald Trial of Ronald True—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1925]  
(*Ed*)
- De Montmorency, J E G Legal system of England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Duke, Winifred Trial of Harold Greenwood—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]  
(*Ed*)
- Ellis, S M See—Bleackley, Horace & Ellis, S M
- Felstead, S T See—[Mun, Richard—(B)] and Felstead, S T
- Hall, John (*Ed*) Trial of Adelaide Bartlett—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1927]
- .. Trial of Abraham Thornton—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1926]



C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY —(*contd*)

- Irving, H B Trial of Mrs Maybrick—(Notable British Trials series)  
(*Ed*) Ill *London* N D —[1912]
- „ Trial of the Wainwrights—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1919]
- Jesse, F T (*Ed*) Trial of Madeleine Smith—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1927]
- „ Trial of Samuel Herbert Dougal—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1928]
- Knott, G H (*Ed*) Trial of Franz Muller—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1911]
- „ Trial of Sir Roger Casement—(Notable British Trials series) 2nd ed Ill *London* [1926]
- „ Trial of William Palmer—(Notable British Trials series) 2nd —ed rev Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- Lieck, Albert Trial of Benjamin Knowles—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1933]
- Mackay, D N Trial of James Stewart—(The Appin Murder)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London*  
(*Ed*) N D —[1931]
- McKisack, M Parliamentary representation of the English boroughs—during the middle ages—it surveys the problems connected with the election, attendance and activities of the burgesses in the parliaments of the 13th, 14th & 15th centuries—(Oxford Historical series) Ed by G N Clark & others *Oxford* 1932
- Melville, Lewis Trial of the Duchess of Kingston (Elizabeth Chudleigh)—(*Ed*) (Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* 1927
- More, J W (*Ed*) Trial of A J Monson—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1908]
- Moulton, H F Trial of Steffie Morrison—(Notable British Trials series) —Ill *London* N D —[1911]
- Muddiman, J G The Bloody Assizes—giving an account of the lives, trials and dying speeches of some of those who took part in the Monmouth's rebellion (1685)—including the life and death of James Duke of Monmouth—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1929]
- „ Trial of King Charles the First—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]

## C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY—(contd )

- [Muir, Richard —(B )] Sir Richard Muir—a memoir of a public prosecutor—intimate revelations of late senior counsel to the British Treasury Ed by Lady Muir Ill *London* [1927]
- Felstead, S T.
- Normanton, Helena (Ed ) Trial of Alfred Arthur Rouse—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1931]
- O'Donnell, Elliott (Ed ) Trial of Kate Webster—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Parry, L A (Ed ) Trial of Dr Smethurst—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1931]
- Roughead, William (Ed ) Burke and Hare—an account of their trial—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1921]
- „ Trial of Deacon Brodie —(Notable British Trials series) 3rd ed —rev Ill *London* N D —[1921]
- „ Trial of Dr Pritchard—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1906]
- „ Trial of John Donald Merrett—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1929]
- „ Trial of John Watson Laurie—(The Arran Murder)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1932]
- „ Trial of Katharine Nairn—(Notable British Trial series) Ill *London* N D —[1926]
- „ Trial of Mary Blandy—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1914]
- „ Trial of Mrs M'Lachlan—known as the Sandyford Mystery—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- „ Trial of Oscar Slater— (Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1929]
- Rowan-Hamilton, S O (Ed ) Trial of John Alexander Dickman—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1912]
- Rutter, Owen (Ed ) Court-martial of the "Bounty" mutineers—and Captain William Bligh—(Binder's title reads as—" Trial of Bounty mutineers")—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1931]
- Seaton, R E See—Blundell, R H & Seaton, R E

G 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY—(*contd*)

- Shore, W T (*Ed*) The Baccarat case—the trial of Mr & Mrs Wilson and others—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1932]
- „ Trial of Charles Frederick Peace—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1926]
- „ Trial of Frederick Guy Browne and William Henry Kennedy—(Binder's title reads as—“Trial of Browne & Kennedy”)—(British Notable Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- „ Trial of James Blomfield Rush—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1928]
- „ Trial of Thomas Neill Cream—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1923]
- Smith, A D Trial of Eugene Marie Chantrelle—(Notable British Trials series) 2nd ed Ill *London* [1928]  
(*Ed*)
- Steuart, A F Trial of Mary Queen of Scots (Mary Stuart)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1932]  
(*Ed*)
- Watson, E R Adolf Beck—his trial—(1877-1904)—a remarkable instance of a genuine miscarriage of justice—(Binder's title reads as—“Trial of Adolf Beck”)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1924]  
(*Ed*)
- „ Trial of George Joseph Smith—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- „ Trial of Thurtell and Hunt—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1920]
- Young, Filson, Trial of Frederick Bywaters and Edith Thompson—  
(*Ed*) (Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1923]
- „ Trial of Hawley Harvey Crippen—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1919]
- „ Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- „ Trial of the Seddons—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1912]
- „ Complete Newgate calendars—see—C 2 —under—Rayner, J L & Crook, G T

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—History—(*contd*)

- Customs and customary law in British India—see—  
 H 60—under—Sripati Roy  
 Libel for laymen—see—C 30—under—Mackinnon,  
 Mervyne and Bell, Alan  
 Life of Lord Carson—see—D 56—under—[Carson,  
 (E H) Lord —(B)] and Marjoribanks, Edward

## C 36 EDUCATION

- Adams, John Educational theories—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
 series) *London* [1928]  
 Ali Akbar, Syed German school system *London* 1932 2 cys  
 Cross, Duncan Choosing a career—a guide to success in professions,  
 occupations and trades *London* 1908  
 Crowther, J G Biology in education—a handbook based on the proceed  
 (Ed) ings of the National Conference organised by  
 the British Social Hygiene Council—discussing how  
 to make the study of biology effective and useful in  
 schools and colleges *London* [1933]  
 Diplock, W J K Isis or the future of Oxford—(Today and Tomorrow  
 series) *London* 1929  
 Hall, Julian Alma Mater or the future of Oxford and Cambridge—  
 (Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928  
 Karaka, D F Pulse of Oxford *London* [1933]  
 Norwood, Cyril English educational system—(Benn's Sixpenny  
 Library series) *London* [1930]  
 Pearce, M G Chiron or the education of a citizen of the world—  
 (Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931  
 Pink, M A Procrustes or the future of English education—(Today  
 and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]  
 Robertson, C G British universities—(Benn's Sixpenny Library, series)  
*London* [1930]  
 Roxburgh, J F Eleutheros or the future of the public schools—a desul-  
 tory dialogue —(Today and Tomorrow series)  
*London* 1930  
 Russell, Bertrand Education and the social order *London* [1932]  
 „ On education—especially in early childhood *London*  
 [1928]

C 36 EDUCATION—(*contd* )

- Satthianadhan, S** Four years in an English university—with a chapter on "The Indian Civil Service examination," by A C Dutt *Madras* 1890
- Sinclair, J G** Portrait of Oxford *England* [1931]

## C 37 Miscellaneous

- Tolstoy, L (N)** What then must we do ?—(World's Classics series)  
Tr by Aylmer Maude *Oxford* N D —[1929]

## D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND CIVILIZATION, ETC.

### D 0 HISTORY—General

- Chiol, Valen-  
tine** Fifty years in a changing world—a brief survey of many  
a country of the world *London* [1927]
- Haig, Wolseley**  
(*Comp* ) Comparative tables of Muhammadan and Christian  
dates—enabling one to find the exact equivalent of  
any day in any month from the beginning of the  
Muhammadan era *London* 1932
- Nevinson, W H** More changes more chances—a continuation of the  
“changes and chances”—deals with political and  
social affairs—covering the period between the end of  
the South African War and the beginning of the Great  
War Ill *London* [1925]
- Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom
- Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook  
S A and others
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—  
Millard, T F
- History of the ancient world—see—D 5 —under  
—Rostovtzeff, M
- Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0  
—under—Cole, D G H & Cole, M I
- Nation's awakening—see—D 60 —under—Wilkinson,  
Spenser
- Outline of the world today—see—D 3 —under—John-  
ston, Harry and Guest, L H
- Scheme of Babylonian chronology—see—D 5 —under  
—Macnaughton, Duncan
- Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Well,  
H G
- Story atlas—see—D 3 — under—Stirling, John

## D 2 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Casson, Stanley** Archæology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) \* *London* [1930]
- Churchward, James** Lost continent of Mu—the Motherland of Man *Ill New York* 1926
- Woolley, C L** Digging up the past *Ill London* [1930]

## D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc —General

- Barlow, Roger** Brief summe of geographie—a treatise on cosmography—written in support of a proposed voyage for establishing a trade route to the East Indies in the 16th century—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by E G R Taylor *Ill London* 1932
- Burton, Richard** Selected papers on anthropology, travel and exploration Ed by N M Penzer *London* 1924  
Contents —  
1 Guide book to Mecca  
2 Notes on scalping  
3 Spiritualism in eastern lands  
4 Giovanni Battista Belzoni, etc
- Dark, Richard** Quest of the Indies—an account of some expeditions, *Ill Oxford* 1920
- Dufferin, Lord** Letters from high latitudes—being some account of a voyage to (the islands of) Iceland, Jan Mayen & Spitzbergen in 1856 *Ill 3rd ed London* 1857  
(F T H Blackwood)
- Ellis, M H** Express to Hindustan—an account of a motor car journey from London to Delhi *Ill London* [1929]
- Fleure, H J** Introduction to geography—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Johnston, Harry** Outline of the world today—a topographical study of the world *Ill London* N D —[1930] In 3 Vols  
&  
**Guest, L H (Eds)**
- Macdonald, John** Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman—(originally entitled as—"Travels—(1745-1779)"—an account of travels in various parts of Europe, Asia and Africa—(Broadway Travellers series) *Ill London* [1927]
- Mill, H R** Record of the "Royal Geographical Society" — 1830-1930 *Ill London* 1930

**D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc**  
**GENERAL—(contd )**

- Mitchell, J L** Hanno or the future of exploration—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Newton, A P** Great age of discovery—tracing out some undisputed facts concerning a few of the greatest of the explorers, and by setting them against the background of their times to show how they led the mass of mankind into a new era Ill *London* 1932  
 (Ed )
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—(History of Civilization series) Ill *London* 1926 2 cys

Contents —

- 1 Conception of the world in the middle ages
  - 2 Arab travellers and merchants—A D 1,000 1,500
  - 3 Trade and communication in eastern Europe—A D 800 1200
  - 4 Opening of the land routes to Cathay
  - 5 European travellers in Africa in the middle ages
  - 6 Search for the sea route to India, etc
- Sanderson, John** Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant —1584 1602 —with his autobiography and selections from his correspondence—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by William Foster Ill *London* 1931
- Stirling, John** Story atlas—knowledge of the world in picture maps—life story of the earth and the ages to the present day —a perspective of the whole range of world knowledge —from the works of nature to the latest inventions of the humankind Ill *London* ND —[1933]  
 (Ed )
- Baghdad air mail—see—B 2 —under—Hill, Roderic  
 Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—Daunt, H D
- Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A



### D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc — General—(*contd*)

Ferdinand Magellan—see—D 71 —under—[Magellan,  
Feidnand (Fernão de Magalhães)—(B )] and Benson  
E F

Life of the Icclander Jon Ólafsson—see—D 43 —,  
under—Ólafsson, Jon

Lost continent of Mu—see—D 2 —under—Churchward,  
James

Select documents illustrating the four voyages of  
Columbus—see—D 67 —under—Columbus, (Chris-  
topher)

Spanish documents concerning English voyages to  
the Caribbean—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A

### D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES—General

- Daunt, H D      Centre of ancient civilization—discoveries in ancient  
                         geography and mythologies Ill *London* 1926  
Ancient cities and modern tribes—see—D 70 —under  
—Gann, Thomas  
Australian aboriginal as a human being—see—D 83 —  
under—Bennett, M M  
Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5 —  
under—Poland, F and others  
Fraser lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R  
Palace of Minoes—see—D 5 —under—Evans, Arthur

### D 5 EGYPT Ancient--Including General Ancient History of Greece & Rome, etc

- Bevan, Edwyn      World of Greece and Rome-- (Benn's Sixpenny Library  
                         series) *London* [1929]  
Bevan, Fom      Ancient world covering the period from the dawn  
                         of civilization to the fall of the Roman Empire Ill  
                         *London* N D [1930]  
Carter, Howard      See [Tut Ankh-Amen] & Carter, Howard & Mace, A C

D 5 EGYPT—Ancient—including General Ancient  
History of Greece and Rome, etc ,—(*contd* )

Cook, S A Cambridge ancient history Ill *Cambridge* 1928-34  
&  
others (*Eds* ) Text Vols VII to X, & Plates Vols III & IV

Cont —

Vol —VII —Hellenistic monarchies—(Macedonia, Syria & Egypt)—and  
the rise of Rome

Vol —VIII —Rome and the Mediterranean  
—218 133 B C

Vol —IX —Roman Republic—133-44 B C —  
(begins with the Gracchi and ends  
with Cæsar)

Vol —X —Augustan Empire--44 B C —  
A D 70

Plates—Vol III —Illustrations for Vols VII & VIII  
—(Prepared by C T Seltman)

Plates—Vol IV —Illustrations for Vols IX & X  
—(Prepared by C T Seltman)

(*In Progress*)

Evans, Arthur Palace of Minos—a comparative account of the successive stages of the early Cretan civilization—as illustrated by the discoveries at Knossos Ill *London* 1921 28 In 3 Vols —(Vol II —being in 2 parts)

Cont —

Vol I —The Neolithic and early and middle  
Minoan ages

Vol II —Part I —Fresh lights on origins  
and the beginnings of the New  
Era

Vol II —Part II —Town-houses in Knossos  
of the New Era—with plans— (In  
pocket—at the end of volume)

Mace, A C See—[Tut-Ankh-Amen] & Carter, Howard & Mace,  
A C.

**D 5 EGYPT—Ancient—Including General Ancient  
History of Greece and Rome, etc —(contd )**

- Macnaughton,  
Duncan** Scheme of Babylonian chronology—from the Flood  
to the fall of Nineveh—with notes thereon and  
on Egyptian and biblical chronology *London* 1930
- Poland, F  
&  
others** Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—a general sketch  
Tr by J H Freese Ill *London* [1926]
- Rostovtzeff, M** History of the ancient world Tr by J D Duff Ill  
*Oxford* [1928] In 2 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I —The Orient and Greece  
Vol II — Rome
- [Tut-Ankh-Amen]  
Carter, Howard  
&  
Mace, A C** Tomb of Tut Ankh-Amen—discovered by the late Earl  
of Carnarvon and Howard Carter Ill *London*  
(1923 1927) In 2 Vols
- Wergall, Arthur** Ancient Egypt—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1928]

**D 6 JEWS**

- Reviewer, a quar-  
terly (anon )** Apella or the future of the Jews—(Today and Tomorrow  
series) *London* N D —[1926]  
Jerusalem—see—D 82 —under—Ashbee, C R

**D 7 ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc**

- Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom  
Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook,  
S A and others  
History of the ancient world—see—D 5 —under—  
Rostovtzeff, M

**D 8 GREECE—Ancient**

- Warmington,  
E H** Athens—a picture of a great Greek city—(Benn's Six  
penny Library series) *London* [1928]  
Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom  
Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook,  
S A and others

D 8 GREECE—Ancient—(*contd*)

Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5—  
under—Poland, F and others

History of the ancient world—see D 5—under—  
Rostovtzeff, M

Palace of Minos—see—D 5—under—Evans, Arthur,  
World of Greece and Rome—see—D 5—under—Bevan  
Edwyn

## D 15 ROME—Ancient

**Ashby, Thomas** Rome—the eternal city—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* [1929]

Ancient world—see—D 5—under—Bevan, Tom

Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5—under—Cook,  
S A & others

Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5—  
under—Poland, F and others

Great writers of Rome—see—E 32—under—Conway,  
R S

History of the ancient world—see—D 5—under  
—Rostovtzeff, M

World of Greece and Rome—see—D 5—under—  
Bevan, Edwyn

## D 21 EUROPE—General History

**Cary, Max** History of Western Europe—A D 1-455—(Benn's  
Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

**Jacob, E F** The Renaissance—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1930]

**Jenkins, Clande** Mediæval European history—A D 455 1453—(Benn's  
Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]

**Marriott, J A R** Evolution of modern Europe—1453-1932—an outline of  
the historical evolution of the complex problems  
which confront Europe today *London* [1933]

**Mowat, R B** Europe in the age of Napoleon—(Benn's Sixpenny  
Library series) *London* [1928]

„ History of Europe—476 1925—(Benn's Sixpenny  
Library series) *London* [1928]

D 21 EUROPE—General History—(*contd*)

- Oman, Charles** Things I have seen—offers the author's impressions of some of the most outstanding events that happened in Europe in the last half-century Ill *London* [1933]
- Robertson, C G** History of Western Europe—A D 1453-1789—from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Somervell, D C** History of Western Europe—1815-1926—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Sontag, R J** European diplomatic history—1871-1932—a historical survey of the diplomatic background of the existing relations between the great nations of the world—(Century Historical series) *London* [C 1933]
- Vivian, Herbert** Kings in waiting—a general survey of the modern political and constitutional developments in Europe Ill *London* [1933]
- China and the nations—see—D 76 —under—Wong Ching Wai
- China and the powers—see—D 76 —under—Norton H K
- Conflict of the policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—see—C 21 —under—Madariaga, Salvador de
- Intimate diary of the Peace Conference and after—see—D 22 —under—Riddell, (George) Lord
- Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells, H G
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill W S

## D 22 The GREAT WAR &amp; AFTER —Including The League of Nations

- Asquith, H H** Genesis of the War Ill *London* 1923  
(Earl of Oxford)
- Aston, George** Great War of 1914-1918—an outline of the events—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]

## D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations—(*contd*)

- Bowley, A L** Some economic consequences of the Great War—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* 1930
- Churchill, W S** World crisis—the aftermath—a contemporary contribution to the history of the Great War *London* [1929]
- Clarke, Tom** See —[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Hainsworth)] and Clarke, Tom
- Clemenceau, Georges** Grandeur and misery of victory—dealing with “Mutilations of the treaty of Versailles” in its various aspects, the work of president Wilson and other topics concerning the war Ill *London* [1930]
- Crozier, F P** Brass hat in no man’s land—describes the creation of blood lust in 1914, and the inculcation of martial ideas, etc Ill *London* [1930]
- Czerniv, Ottokar** In the World War—furnishes “A series of snapshots of the great drama” Ill *London* 1919
- George, D L** War memoirs of David Lloyd George—giving an account of the momentous transactions of the war-time—and also commenting on the problems and personalities of the War Ill *London* [1933] 4 Vols

### (*In Progress*)

- Grey, Edward** Speeches on foreign affairs—1904-1914 Set and ed (Lord Grey of Fallodon) by Paul Knaplund *London* [1931]
- Harris, H W** League of Nations—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Imperial Publishing Co (Khosla Brothers) (Pub)** India and the war—1914-1918—a description of the Indian princes as well as of officials, etc, who rendered services during the Great War Ill *Lahore* N D —[1921] In 2 parts—bound in one
- Jerrold, Douglas** War on land—in the main theatres of war—1914-18—comprising the western front and the campaigns against Turkey—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

## D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations (*contd*)

- King-Hall, Stephen** War on sea—1914-18—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Langermann, F E** See—Wheeler Bennett, J W & Langermann, F E
- Lichnowsky, Prince** Heading for the abyss—reminiscences Tr by Sefton Delmer Ill *London* 1928
- Ludendorff, General** My war memoirs—1914-1918 *London* 1919 In 2 Vols
- Muir, Ramsay** Political consequences of the Great War—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]
- [Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Harmsworth)]** My Northcliffe diary—as a journalist—deals with his work during and after the Great War Ill *London* 1931
- Clarke, Tom**
- Riddell, (George) Lord** Intimate diary of the Peace Conference and after—1918-1923—a sequel to the author's "War Diary" Ill *London* 1923
- Toynbee, A J** World after the Peace Conference—being an epilogue to the "History of Peace Conference of Paris" and a prologue to the "Survey of International affairs—1920 1923" *Oxford* 1926
- Wheeler-Bennett, J.W** Information on the problem of security—(1917-1926) *London* [1927],
- &
- Langer-mann, F E**
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- Earl Haig—see—D 56 —under—[Haig, (Douglas) Earl —(B)] & Protheroe, Ernest
- Egypt since Cromer—see—D 62 —under—Lloyd, (G A ) Lord
- European diplomatic history—see—D 21 —under—Sontag, R J
- Golden Horn—see—D 46 —under—Yeats-Brown, Francis

**D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations—(contd)**

- Janus—see—B 3 —under—McDougall, William  
 Lord Lansdowne—see—D 56 —under—[Lansdowne,—  
     Lord (H C K Petty—Fitzmaurice)—(B )] and—  
     Newton, (T W L ) Lord  
 Mata Hari—see—C 2 —under—[Mata Hari (Pseud of  
     Margaret Gertrude)—(B )] and Coulson, Thomas  
 More memories—see—D 56 —under—Oxford, Margot  
 Out of my life—see—D 86 —under—Hindenburg,  
     (Paul) Von  
 Pre-War—see—D 56 —under—Winterton, (E T ) Earl  
 Revolt in the Desert—see—D 82 —under—Lawrence,  
     T E  
 Sailors, statesmen and others—see—D 56—under—  
     Kenworthy, J M  
 Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Chur-  
     chill, W S  
 Trial of Sir Roger Casement—see—C 32 —under—  
     Knott, G H

**D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION**

- Collum**                      Dance of Civa—life's unity & rhythm—(Today and  
                                     Tomorrow series) *London* ND —[1927]  
**Sarvapalli,**                Kalki or the future of civilization—(Today and Tomor-  
**Radhakrishnan**        row series) *London* 1929  
                                     Intimate papers of Colonel House—see—D 69 —under  
                                     —House, (E M )  
                                     Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells  
                                     H G

**D 24 EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL & TOPOGRAPHY, ETC**

- Memoirs of an eighteenth-century footman—see—D 3  
     —under—Macdonald, John  
 Rome—see—D 38 —under—Rodd, Rennell  
 Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —  
     under—Newton, A P



## D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL—History &amp; Biography

- Collison-Morley, L** Story of the Borgias—pictured that fated and famous family Ill *London* 1932
- Chamberlin, David** See—[Eliot, John—(B )] and Chamberlin, David
- [Eliot, John—(B )]** Eliot Massachusetts—the apostle to the Indians Ill *London* [1928]
- Chamberlin, David**
- Holtby, Winifred** Eutychus or the future of the pulpit—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Maycock, A L** The Papacy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Ogg, David** The Reformation—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Church and state in England since the Reformation—see—D 53 —under—Sykes, Norman

## D 28 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Jacob, E F** Holy Roman Empire—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

## D 29 CRUSADES

- An Arab Syrian gentleman and warrior—see—D 82 —under—Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh
- Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin,(Sultan)—(B )] and Rosebault, C J

## D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Including Czechoslovakia

- Borovicka, J** Ten years of Czechoslovak politics—(1918-28) Ill *Prague* 1929
- Capek, Karel** Czechoslovakia—describing the present geographical, economical, historical and constitutional conditions of the state Ill *Prague* N D —[1932]

D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Including Czechoslovakia—(*contd*)

- Horak, Bohuslav** Year book of the Czechoslovak republic—1929 Ill  
(*Ed*) *Prague* 1928
- [Joseph, (Emperor) Francis-(B )]** Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria—a biography  
*London* 1929
- Redlich, Joseph**
- Joseph, (Emperor) Franz** Franz Joseph—as revealed by his letters Tr by Agnes  
Blake & ed by Otto Ernst Ill *London* [1927]
- Redlich, Joseph** See—[Joseph, (Emperor) Francis—(B )] & Redlich,  
Joseph

## D 35 FRANCE

- Bainville, Jacques** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] & Bainville, Jacques
- Balmain, Count** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] Balmain, Count
- [Bonaparte-Patterson, Elizabeth—(B )]** Bonapartes in the new world—main character is of  
Betsey (Elizabeth) Patterson, wife of Jerome Bonaparte—the youngest brother of Napoleon I Ill  
*London* 1932
- Oddie, E M**
- Cooper, Duff** See—[Talleyrand Perigord, C M de—(B )] and Cooper,  
Duff
- Du Barri, (Comtesse)** Memoirs of Madame Du Barri—(Cassell's Pocket  
Library series) *London* [1930]
- Gourgaud, Baron** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] & Gourgaud, Baron
- Hart, Liddell** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte] & Hart, Liddell
- Headlam, Cecil** France—a history—(Making of the Nations series) Ill  
*London* 1913
- Huddleston, Sisley** History of Ex France—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* [1929]
- Ludwig, Emil** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] and Ludwig, Emil
- Malcolm, Pulteney** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] & Malcolm, Pulteney
- Marbot, Baron de** Memoirs of Baron de Marbot—late lieutenant-general  
in the French army—(Cassell's Pocket Library series)  
Tr by A J Butler *London* [1929]
- [Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )]** Napoleon Tr by Hamish Miles Ill *London*  
[1932]
- Bainville,  
Jacques**

## D 35 FRANCE—(contd )

- [Napoleon Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Balmain, Count Napoleon in captivity—the reports of Count Balmân  
Russian commissioner on the island of St Helena—  
1816-1820 Tr & ed by Julian Park Ill *London*  
[1928]
- [Napoleon Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Gourgaud, Baron St Helena journal of general Baron Gourgaud—being  
a diary written at St Helena during a part of Napo-  
leon's captivity—1815 18 Tr by Sudney Gillard &  
ed by Norman Edwards Ill *London* [1932]
- [Napoleon, Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Hart, Liddell Ghost of Napoleon—describing the military renaissance  
of the eighteenth century and the atmosphere that  
moulded the mind of Napoleon—his theory to create  
an empire—and how he developed a practice which  
wrecked the empire *London* [1933]
- [Napoleon, Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Ludwig, Emil Napoleon—his life Tr by Eden Paul & Cedar Paul  
Ill *London* [1927]
- [Napoleon Bona-  
parte—(B.)]  
Malcolm, Pul- Diary of St Helena—the journal of Lady Malcolm—  
teney (1816-17)—containing the conversations of Napoleon  
with Sir Pulteney Malcolm Ed by Arthur Wilson  
Ill *London* 1929
- [Napoleon, Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Rose, J H Napoleon—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
[1929]
- [Napoleon, Bona-  
parte—(B )]  
Sloane, W M Life of Napoleon Bonaparte *London* 1896 In  
4 Vols
- Oddie, E M See—[Bonaparte-Patterson, Elizabeth—(B )] and Oddie  
E M
- Phillips, W A French Revolution —(Benn's Sixpenny Library seri-  
es) *London* [1929]
- Rose, J H See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] & Rose, J H
- Seignobos, Char- History of the French people—also explaining the  
les origin of the conditions under which the population  
of France developed as a whole into the French  
Nation of today Tr by C A Phillips *London*  
[1933]
- Sloane, W M See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B )] & Sloane, W M

D 35 FRANCE—(*contd* )

- Stein, Gertrude See—[Toklas, A B —(B )] and Stein, Gertrude  
 [Talleyrand-Perigord, C M de —(B )]  
 Cooper, Duff  
 [Toklas, A B Autobiography of Alice B Toklas Ill *London*  
 —(B )] [1933]  
 Stein, Gertrude  
 Wrong, G M Rise and fall of new France *London* 1928 In 2  
 Vols  
 Europe in the age of Napoleon—see—D 21 —under—  
 Mowat, R B  
 Kings in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian,  
 Herbert  
 Things I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman,  
 Charles

## 36 GERMANY

- Bartlett, Vernon Nazi Germany explained *London* 1933  
 Bismarck, Prince New chapters of Bismarck's autobiography Tr by  
 Von (Otto Edward Leopold) Bernard Mial *London* [c 1920]  
 Dawson, W H History of Germany—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
 series) *London* [1928]  
 Faber and Faber Why Nazi ? *London* [1933]  
 (Pub )  
 Hausrath, Adolf See—[Treitschke, (Heinrich Von)—(B )] & Hausrath,  
 Adolf  
 Hindenburg, Out of my life *London* 1920  
 (Paul) Von  
 Hitler, Adolf My struggle—describes the political career of the leader  
 —and explains the aims as well as the development  
 of the Nazi Movement Ill *London* [1933]  
 [Hitler, Adolf Hitler—describes his career from his earliest days to  
 —(B )] his accession to power as chancellor Rev & enl  
 Lengyel, Emil ed *London* 1933

## D 36 GERMANY—(contd.)

- Kosok, Paul** Modern Germany—a study of conflicting loyalties—describes the social and economic conditions and forces that were rooted in the structure of pre-war German society which have brought about the establishment of the present Nazi dictatorship—(Studies in the Making of Citizens series) Ed by C E Merriam *Chicago* [1933]
- Lengyel, Emil** See—[Hitler, Adolf—(B)] and Lengyel, Emil  
**[Treitschke, Heinrich Von]** Treitschke—his life and works *London* 1914  
 —(B)]
- Hausrath, Adolf**  
**William II,** My early life Ill *London* [1926]  
**Emperor)**
- Heading for the abyss—see—D 22 —under—Lichnowsky, Prince
- Kings in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian, Herbert
- Letters of Empress Frederick—see—D 56 —under—Frederick, Empress (Victoria A M Louisa)
- Mata Hari—see—C 2 —under—[Mata Hari (Pseud of Margaret Gertrude)—(B)] and Coulson Thomas
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill, W S
- Things I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman Charles

## D 37 GREECE—MODERN

- Miller, William** Greece—(The Modern World series) *London* [1928]

## D 38 ITALY

- Ludwig, Emil** Talks with Mussolini Tr by Eden & Cedar Paul Ill *London* [1932]
- Rodd, Rennell** Rome—of the Renaissance and today—a topographical and historical account of the city Ill *London* 1932
- Sturzo, Luigi** Italy and Fascismo Tr by B B Carter *London* 1926
- Trevelyan, Mrs. G M.** History of Italy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

## D 38 ITALY—(contd)

Villari, Luigi

Fascist experiment *London* 1926My life and adventures—see—C 2 —under—Casanova,  
GStory of the Borgias—see—D 25 —under—Collison-  
Morley, LThings I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman,  
Charles

## D 39 NETHERLANDS

Bowrey, Thomas

Papers of Thomas Bowrey—1669-1713—giving an  
account of a trip to the Netherlands—in 1698—  
(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by R C Temple  
*London* 1927 In 2 parts—(bound in one)

Cont —

Part I —Diary of a tour—in Holland &  
Flanders—in 1698Part II —Story of the Mary Galley—(in  
East Indiaman)—1704-1710

## D 42 RUSSIA

[Alexandra Feo-  
dorovna, Em-  
press (Princess  
Alix of Hesse)  
—(B )]Intimate life of the last Tsarina Ill *London*  
[1929]Radziwill,  
Catherine

Essad-Bey

Secrets of the O G P U—the plot against the world—  
an account of its creation, its mysterious organiza-  
tion and its change from the Tcheka to the Ogpu  
Ill *London* 1933Fulop-Miller,  
ReneMind and face of Bolshevism—an examination of  
cultural life in Soviet Russia Tr by F S Flint  
and D F Tait Ill *London* [1927]

Lawton, Lancelot

Economic history of Soviet Russia—devoted especially  
to the fifteen years during which the communists  
held power—comparisons also are drawn from the  
capitalist systems *London* N D —[1932] In  
2 Vols

## D 42 RUSSIA—(contd.)

- Lawton, Lancelot** Russian Revolution—(1917-1926) Ill *London* 1927
- Mirsky, D S** History of Russia—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1930]
- Monkhouse,** Moscow—1911-33—being the memoirs of Allan Monk-  
**Allan** house Ill *London* 1933
- Price, M P** My reminiscences of the Russian Revolution—a con-  
secutive account of the Russian Revolution from  
its earliest stages *London* [1921]
- Radziwill, Cathe-** See—[Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress (Princess Alix  
**rine** of Hesse)—(B)] & Radziwill, Catherine
- Robinson, G T** Rural Russia—under the old regime—a history of the  
landlord peasant world and the Peasant Revolu-  
tion of 1917 Ill *London* [1932]
- Shaw, K T** Russian experiment—1917-1927—an exposition of the  
forces influencing economic life in Russia today—  
(in a series of lectures) *Bombay* 1927
- Sheridan, Clare** Russian portraits *London* 1921
- Tobenkin, Elias** Stalin's ladder—war and peace in the Soviet Union—  
an analysis of Russia at the end of the "Five years  
plan" *New York* 1933
- Trotsky, Leon** History of the Russian Revolution—a scientific study—  
(Pseud of L D with character sketches of the eminent men that took  
**Bronstein)** part in the great catastrophe Tr by Max Eastman  
*London* 1932-33 In 3 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Overthrow of the Czarism
- Vol II—Attempted counter revolution
- Vol III—Triumph of the Soviets
- „** My life—the rise and fall of a dictator Ill *London*  
[1930]
- Wicksteed, Alex-** Ten years in Soviet Moscow—an account of the present  
**ander** day Russia *London* [1933]
- Winter, Ella** Red virtue—human Russia—reveals the human  
side of new life in Russia Ill *London* 1933
- Conflict—see—D 72—under—Forbes, Rosita

## D 42 RUSSIA—(contd)

Family views of Tolstoy—see—E 27 —under—  
 [Tolstoy, (L N )—(B )] & Maude, Aylmer  
 Kings in waiting—see—D 21—under—Vivian, Herbert  
 Things I have seen—see—D 21—under—Oman, Charles  
 Tragedy of Tolstoy—see—E 27 —under—[Tolstoy, L  
 (N )—(B )] & Tolstoy, Alexandra

## D 43 SCANDINAVIA

Olafsson, Jon

Life of the Icclander Jon Olafsson—traveller to India—  
 the autobiographical part ends with his return to  
 Iceland in 1626—& the rest of his life is composed  
 by some one else—up to his death 1679—(Hakluyt  
 Society series) Tr & ed by Bertha S Phillpotts  
 & others Ill *London* 1923 32 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—His early life & his various northern  
 voyages

Vol II—His voyage to India—in 1622—and  
 other voyages

## D 44 SPAIN

Madariaga, Sal-  
vador de

Spain—an outline—(Modern World series) *London*  
 1930

## D 46 TURKEY

Armstrong, H C  
Downey, Fairfax

See—[Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B )] & Armstrong, H C  
 The Grand Turke—Suleyman the Magnificent—Sultan  
 of the Ottomans Ill *London* [C 1929]

Ellison, Grace

Turkey today—a general sketch Ill *London* N D  
 —[1928]

Khalida (Halide)  
Adib Khanum

Memoirs of Halide Edib Ill *London* [1926]

Kruger, K

Kemalist Turkey and the Middle East *London* [1932]

Lyliyer, A H

Government of the Ottoman Empire—in the time of  
 Suleman the magnificent—(Harvard Historical  
 Studies series) *Cambridge* 1913

Mikusch, Dago-  
bert Von

See—[Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B )] and Mikusch,  
 Dagobert Von



D 46 TURKEY—(*contd.*)

- [Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B )]  
Armstrong, H C  
[Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B )]  
Mikusch, Dag-  
obert Von  
Waugh, Telford  
Yeats-Brown,  
Francis
- Grey Wolf—Mustafa Kemal—an intimate study of a dictator Ill *London* 3rd ed [1932]
- Mustapha Kemal—between Europe and Asia—a biography Tr by John Linton Ill *London* [1931]
- Turkey, yesterday, today and tomorrow *London* 1930
- Golden Horn—plot and counterplot in Turkey—1908-18—as seen “from the inside” by a prisoner of war Ill *London* 1932
- Conflict—see—D 72 —under Forbes, Rosita
- Express to Hindustan—see—D 3 —under—Ellis, M H
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chiol, Valentine
- Four centuries of modern Iraq—see—D 82 —under—Longrigg, S H
- King's in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian, Herbert
- Oriental life—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under Churchill, W S
- Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia etc , etc,—see—D 78 —under—Porter, R K

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—General History

- Somervell, D. C  
Temple, H M  
Temple, J A  
&  
Temple, H M  
Wheeler, Owen
- History of England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* 1930
- See—Temple, J A and Temple, H M
- Temple memoirs—an account of this historic family to the present day Ill *London* 1925
- Story of our army—(Library of Useful Stories series)  
*London* 1902
- As we are—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F
- As we were—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F
- Economic evolution in England—see—C 15 —under—Milner, Frederic

47 UNITED KINGDOM—General History—(*contd*)

History of London—see—D 49 —under—Home, Gordon

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century—see—C 15 —under—Knowles, L C A

Nation's awakening—see—D 60 —under—Wilkinson, Spenser

Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Churchill, W S

## D 48 UNITED KINGDOM—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

Briggs, M S Rusticus or the future of the countryside—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* ND —[1927]

Collier, Price England and the English—from an American point of view *London* 1910

Coulevain, Pierre de The Unknown Isle—(England) Tr by Alys Hallard *London* 1911

Dickinson, G L Modern symposium *London* 1905

Hueffer, F. M Spirit of the people—an analysis of the English mind *London* 1907

As we are—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F

As we are and as we may be—see C 2 —under—Besant, Walter

As we were—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F

Economic evolution in England—C 15 —under—Milner, Frederic

Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—see—C 21 —under—Madariaga, Salvador de

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century—see—C 15 —under—Knowles, L C A

Life in Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Wilson, J D

Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Raleigh, Walter

Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Churchill, W S

Victorian tragedy—see—D 56 —under—Wingfield-Stratford, Esme

# D 49 UNITED KINGDOM—GEOGRAPHY—Travel & Topography, etc

- Gleichen, Edward London's open-air statuary Ill *London* 1928  
ome, Gordon History of London—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1929]
- Macdonald, Wil- Tourists' guide to Scotland New & rev ed Ill  
ham & Co (*Pub*) *London* ND —[1932] In 5 parts—bound in one
- Muirhead, Find- Short guide to London—(Blue Guides series) 2nd  
lay (*Ed*) ed Ill *London* 1928
- Times Publishing City of London—a reproduction, with modifications,  
Company (*Pub*) of the "City of London Number of the Times—1927"  
Ill *London* ND —[1928]

## D 50 ENGLAND—Pre-Normans

- Home, Gordon Roman Britian—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1928]
- Massingham, H Pre-Roman Britain—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
J *London* [1930]

## D 53 ENGLAND—Tudors

- Hackett, Francis See—[Henry VIII, (King)—(B)] & Hackett, Francis  
Harrison, G B Elizabethan England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* [1930]
- [Henry VIII, Henry the Eighth Ill *London* [1929]  
(King)—(B)]
- Hackett, Francis  
Raleigh, Walter  
&  
others Shakespeare's England—an account of the life and  
manners of his age Ill *Oxford* [1926] In 2 Vols
- Strachey, Lytton Elizabeth and Essex—a tragic history Ill *London*  
1930
- Sykes, Norman Church and state in England since the Reformation—  
(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Wilson, J D Life in Shakespeare's England—a book of Elizabethan  
(*Comp*) prose—depicts the literary atmosphere and social  
conditions of the time—(Cambridge Anthologies  
series) Ill *Cambridge* 1926

## D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts

- Belloc, Hilaire** See—[Cromwell, Oliver—(B )] & Belloc, Hilaire
- Bryant, Arthur** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B )] & Bryant, Arthur
- [Charles II, (King)** King Charles II—his life Ill *London* 1932  
—(B )]
- Bryant, Arthur**
- Charles II, (King)** Private life of Charles the Second Ill *London*  
—(B )] [1927]
- Dasent, A I**
- [Charles II, (King)** Charles II—his life—(Great Lives series) *London*  
—(B )] [1933]
- Hayward, John**
- [Charles II, (King)** Royal Charles—ruler & rake Ill *London*  
—(B )] 1931
- Loth, David**
- Churchill, W S** See—[Marlborough, Duke of (John Churchill)—(B )]  
& Churchill, W S
- [Cromwell, Oliver** Oliver Cromwell—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
—(B )] *London* [1930]
- Belloc, Hilaire**
- Dasent, A I** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B )] & Dasent, A I
- Defoe, Daniel** Eleven opinions about Mr H—Y, with observations—  
a tract written in support of Mr Harley (Robert  
Harley) *London* 1711
- Drinkwater, John** See—[Hampden, John—(B )] & Drinkwater, John
- [Hampden, John** John Hampden's England—a full-length portrait of  
—(B )] Hampden in relations to his times Ill *London*  
[1933]
- Drinkwater, John**
- Hayward, John** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B )] & Hayward, John
- [Marlborough,** Marlborough—his life and times—defends his national  
Duke of (John action and makes him intelligible to the present  
Churchill)—(B )] generation Ill *London* [1933]
- Churchill, W S**

Vol I—It takes the story upto the death of  
William III

(*In Progress*)

- Loth, David** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B )] and Loth, David

D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts (*contd* )

English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century—  
see—C 18 —under—Gooch, G P

The Bloody assizes—see—C 32 —under—Muddiman  
J G

Trial of King Charles the First—see—C 32 —under—  
Muddiman, J G

## D 55 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XVIII Century

Aston, George See—[Nelson, (Horatio)—(B )] and Aston, George  
[Burke, Edmund Edmund Burke—his life and work Ill *London*  
—(B )] 1927 2 cys

Newman, Bertram

Hearnshaw, F J British prime ministers of the 18th century—(Benn's  
C Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

Hutchinson, H Portraits of the eighties Ill *London* [1920]  
G

Newman, Ber- See—[Burke, Edmund—(B )] and Newman, Bertram  
tram

[Nelson, (Horatio) Nelson—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*  
—(B )] [1928]

Aston, George

Court-martial of the "Bounty" mutineers—see—C 32  
—under—Rutter, Owen

Harlequin Sheridan—see—E 27 —under—[Sheridan,  
R B —(B )] and Rhodes, R C

John Howard—see—C 2 —under—[Howard, John—  
(B )] and Rowe, J G

Sheridan—see—E 27 —under—[Sheridan, R B —  
(B )] & Butler, E M

Trial of the Duchess of Kingston—see—C 32 —under  
—Melville, Lewis

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After

Asquith, Cyril See—[Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and) H H —(B )] and  
Spender, J A and Asquith, Cyril

Asquith, (Earl Fifty years of parliament Ill *London* [1926]  
of Oxford and) In 2 Vols

H. H.

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd )

- [Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and)  
H H —(B.)]  
Spender, J A  
&  
Asquith, Cyril  
Benson, E F As we are—a modern revue *London* 1932  
„ As we were—a victorian peep-show *London* 1930  
Bright, John DIARIES of John Bright Ed by R A J Walling Ill  
*London* [1930]  
Butler, J R M History of England—1815 1918—(Home University  
of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1928]  
[Carson, (E H )  
Lord—(B )]  
Marjoribanks,  
Edward  
[Chamberlain, Life of Joseph Chamberlain Ill *London* 1932 34  
Joseph—(B.)] 3 Vols  
Garvin, J L  
Cont —  
Vol I —Chamberlain and democracy—1836-  
1885  
Vol II —Disruption and combat—1885 1895  
Vol III —Empire and world policy—1895  
1900  
(*In Progress*)  
[Charlotte, (Aug- Regent and his daughter—a life-sketch of Princess  
usta) Princess Augusta Charlotte—the daughter of George IV  
—(B )] Ill *London* [1933]  
Creston, Dormer  
Churchill, W S Thoughts and adventures Ill *London* [1932]  
Creston, Dormer See—[Charlotte, (Augusta) Princess—(B )] and Creston,  
Dormer  
Crewe, Marquess See—[Rosebery, Lord (A P Primrose)—(B )] and  
of (R O A Crewe- Crewe, Marquess of ( R O A Crewe-Milnes)  
Milnes)

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd)

- [Curzon of Kedleston, (G N ) Marquess (B )] Life of Lord Curzon Ill *London* [1928] In 3 Vols  
Cont —
- Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas) Vol I — From his birth in 1859 to his appointment as Viceroy of India in 1898  
Vol II — His viceroyalty—1898-1905  
Vol. III — Last years of his life—1905-1925
- Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield) Home letters—1830-1852—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1928]
- [Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield) —(B )] Disraeli—a picture of the Victorian age Tr by Hamish Miles Ill *London* [1928]
- Maurois, Andre [Edward VII, King—(B )] King Edward VII—a biography Ill *London*  
Vol II—The reign (1901-1910)
- Lee, Sidney Frederick, Empress (Victoria A M Louisa) Letters of the Empress Frederick Ed by Frederick Ponsonby Ill *London* 1928
- Garvin, J L See—[Chamberlain, Joseph—(B )] & Garvin, J L
- Gladstone, (H J ), Viscount See—[Gladstone, W E —(B )] and Gladstone, (H J ) Viscount
- [Gladstone, W E —(B )] After thirty years—describes life and career of William Ewart Gladstone—with chapters on controversial politics Ill *London* 1929
- Gladstone, (H J ) Viscount
- Guedalla, Philip Gallery—portraits of some of the distinguished 20th century writers and statesmen *London* N D — [1930]
- [Haig, (Douglas) Earl—(B )] Earl of Haig—an account of his life—and the part he played in the Great War *London* N D — [1929]
- Protheroe, Ernest

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(*conid*)

- Haldane, R B** Richard Burdon Haldane—an autobiography Ed by Elizabeth Haldane, Ill *London* 1929
- Hardman, William** Hardman papers—a further selection—(1865-1868)—from the letters and memoirs of Sir William Hardman—a commentary on the life of his period Ed and annot by S M Ellis Ill *London* 1930  
Vol III —(Its first two vols being entitled as —  
Vol I—Mid-Victorian Pepys  
Vol II—Letters and memoirs of Sir William Hardman)
- Hearnshaw, F J C** British prime ministers of 19th century—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]  
,, Edwardian England—A D 1901-1910—a symposium on the age of Edward VII—(Lectures delivered at King's College, during 1932-33) *London* [1933]
- Inge, W R (Ed)** Post-Victorians *London* 1933

## Contents —

- (1) Lord Balfour
- (2) Gertrude Bell
- (3) Lord Birkenhead
- (4) Joseph Chamberlain
- (5) Lord Curzon of Kedleston
- (6) John Galsworthy
- (7) Earl Haig
- (8) Lord Kitchener
- (9) Lord Oxford & Asquith
- (10) Ellen Terry, etc

- James, Arthur .** Chapters of autobiography Ed by Mrs Edgar (Earl of Balfour) (Blanche, E C) Dugdale Ill *London* [1930]
- Kenworthy, J M** Sailors, statesmen and others—an autobiography—throws light on the great events of the present time Ill *London* 1933



## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians XIX Century And After—(contd )

- [Lansdowne, Lord Lord Lansdowne—a biography Ill *London* 1929  
(H C K Petty-Fitzmaurice)  
—(B )]  
Newton, (T W L )  
Lord
- Lee, Sidney See—[Edward VII, King—(B )] & Lee, Sidney  
Leslie, Shane Studies in sublime failure—studies of those who in  
their failure approached the heights of sublimity  
Ill *London* [1932]
- Contents —
- (1) Cardinal Newman
  - (2) Charles Stewart Parnell
  - (3) Coventry Patmore
  - (4) Lord Curzon
  - (5) Moreton Frewen
- MacCarthy, Desmond Portraits—short life sketches of some of the great men  
*London* [1932]
- Maclean, J M Recollections of Westminster and India *Manchester*  
N D —[1900]
- Marjoribanks, Edward See—[Carson, (E H ) Lord—(B )] & Marjoribanks,  
Edward
- Maurois, Andre See—[Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield)—(B )]  
and Maurois, Andre
- Newton, (T W L ) Lord See—[Lansdowne, Lord (H C K Petty-Fitzmaurice)—  
(B )] and Newton, (T W L ) Lord
- Oxford, Margot More memories—a complement to the author's auto-  
biography—reviews on the political and social events  
of the last few decades—with character-sketches of  
the leading contemporaries of the period Ill 2nd  
ed *London* [1933]
- [Peel, Robert Sir Robert Peel—a life sketch—(Makers of the Nine-  
teenth Century series) *London* 1928  
—(B )]
- Ramsay, A A W.

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd)

- Ponsonby, M E** Mary, Ponsonby—a memoir a journal Ed by Magdalen, Ponsonby Ill *London* [1927]
- Ponsonby of Shulbrede, (Arthur) Lord** See—[Victoria, Queen—(B)] and Ponsonby of Shulbrede, (Arthur) Lord
- Protheroe, Ernest** See—[Haig, (Douglas) Earl—(B)] & Protheroe, Ernest
- Ramsay, A A W** See—[Peel, Robert—(B)] & Ramsay, A A W
- Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)** See—[Curzon of Kedleston, (G N) Marquess—(B)] & Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)
- [Rosebery, Lord (A P Primrose)—(B)]** Lord Rosebery—a biography Ill *London* [1931], In 2 Vols
- Crewe, Marquess of (R O A Crewe-Milnes)**
- Spender, J A.** See—[Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and) H H —(B)] and Spender, J A and Asquith, Cyril
- Strachey, Lytton** Eminent victorians—presents some Victorian visions through the medium of biography—(Phoenix Library series) *London* [1929]

## Contents —

- (1) Cardinal Manning
- (2) Florence Nightingale
- (3) Dr Arnold
- (4) General Gordon

- Victoria, Queen.** Letters of Queen Victoria— a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between the years—1837 and 1861 Ed by A C Benson Ill *London* 1908 2 Vols

## Contents

- Vol I —1837-1843  
Vol II —1844-1853

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd )

- [Victoria, Queen —(B )] Queen Victoria—an estimation of her position \*as a monarch—(Great Lives series) *London* [1933]
- Ponsonby of Shulbrede, (Arthur) Lord
- Watson, C M. See—[Wilson, C W —(B )] and Watson, C M
- [Wilson, C W —(B )] Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—including an account of his survey work in Asia Minor & Palestine, etc , Ill *New York* 1909
- Watson, C M
- Wingfield-Stratford, Esme Victorian tragedy—civilization and the machine age *London* 1930
- Winterton, (E T) Earl Pre war—records the author's memories of the period from 1904 1914 Ill *London* 1932
- Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century—see—C.15 —under—Knowles, L C A
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill, W S
- Things I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman, Charles
- Speeches and documents—see—D 60 —under—Keith, A B

## D 57 WALES

- Lloyd, J. E History of Wales—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]

## D 58 SCOTLAND

- Grieve, C M Albyn or Scotland and the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Rait, R S. History of Scotland—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Thomson, G M Caledonia or the future of the Scots—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]
- Tourist's guide to Scotland—see—D 49 —under—Macdonald, William & Co
- Trial of Mary Queen of Scots—see—C 32 —under—Steuart, A F

## D 59 IRELAND

- [Casement, Roger] Life and death of Roger Casement Ill *London*  
 —(B )] [1930]  
 Gwynn, Denis  
 [De Valera, Eamon—(B )] De Valera—a study of his record in relation to modern  
 Ireland Ill *London* 1933  
 Gwynn, Denis  
 Gwynn, Denis See—[Casement, Roger—(B )] & Gwynn, Denis  
 „ See—[De Valera, Eamon—(B )] & Gwynn, Denis  
 O'Connor, James History of Ireland—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1929]  
 Waller, B C Hibernia or the future of Ireland—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1922]  
 Trial of Sir Roger Casement—see—C 2 —under—  
 Knott, G H

## D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- Balfour, Andrew Health problems of the Empire—past, present and  
 & future—(British Empire series) Ill *London*  
 Scott, H H [C 1924]  
 Cotton, J S Colonies and dependencies *London* 1883 In 2  
 & parts—bound in one  
 Payne, E J  
 Cont —  
 Part I —India  
 Part II —Colonies  
 Egerton, H E Origin and growth of the English colonies and of  
 their system of government—an introduction  
 to Mr C P Lucas's "Historical geography of the  
 British colonies" *Oxford* 1904  
 Gunn, Hugh (*Ed*) Makers of the Empire—describes the enterprises of  
 individual explorers and pioneers and their influence  
 on the growth and development of the Empire—  
 (British Empire series) Ill [C 1924]

## D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE—(contd )

- Keith, A B (Ed )** Speeches and documents—on the British dominions—  
1918 1931—from self-government to national  
sovereignty—(World's Classics series) *Oxford*  
N D —[1932]
- Lewin, Evans** Resources of the Empire—and their development—  
(British Empire series) *London* [C 1924]
- Lovat, Alice** See—[Weld, Frederick—(B )] and Lovat, Alice
- Lucas, Charles** Story of the Empire—a historical sketch—(British  
Empire series) *London* [C 1924]
- Payne, E J** See—Cotton, J S and Payne, E J
- Schiller, F C S** Cassandra or the future of the British Empire—(Today  
and Tomorrow series) 2nd ed *London* 1928
- Scott, H H** See—Balfour, Andrew, & Scott, H H
- [Weld, Frederick** Life of Sir Frederick Weld—a pioneer of Empire Ill  
—(B ) *London* 1914
- Lovat, Alice**
- Wilkinson, Spen-  
ser** Nation's awakening—essays towards a British policy  
—for the maintenance of the British Empire  
*Westminster* 1896
- Williams, Basil** British Empire—an outline—(Home University  
of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1928]
- Woodruff,  
Douglas** British Empire—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* [1929]
- China and the nations—see—D 76 —under—Wong  
Ching-Wai
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—  
Millard, T F
- Economic geography—see—C 15 —under—Willing-  
ton, D E
- Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—  
see—D 56—under—[Wilson, C W—(B )] and  
Watson, C M

## D 61 AFRICA—General

- Seligman, C G** Races of Africa—(Home University of Modern  
Knowledge series) *London* [1930]

D 61 AFRICA—General —(*contd*)

- Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—  
 see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)] and  
 Watson, C M
- Memoirs of an eighteenth-century footman—see—  
 D 3 —under—Macdonald, John
- Osman Digna—see—D 62 —under—[Osman Digna —  
 (B)] and Jackson, H C
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—  
 D 3 —under—Newton, A P

D 62 NORTH AFRICA —Including Modern Egypt, Sudan &  
Abyssinia, etc

- Dodwell, Henry** See—[Muhammad Ali—(B)] and Dodwell, Henry
- Lloyd, (G A )** Egypt since Cromer—a sequel to Lord Cromer's
- Lord** "Modern Egypt"—it takes the story from 1904 to  
 the momentous consequences of the Great War and  
 the political struggle in Egypt of 1918-19 with its  
 crisis in the latter year *London* 1933 Vol I
- [Muhammad Ali** Founder of modern Egypt—a study of Muhammad
- (B)]** Ali *Cambridge* 1931
- Dodwell, Henry**
- Taha Hussein** Egyptian childhood—an autobiography of Taha Hussein  
 —his early life up to the age of thirteen—together  
 with a description of Egyptian provincial life, the  
 customs and beliefs of the country folk Tr  
 E H Paxton *London* [1932]
- Westermarck,** Ritual and belief in Morocco Ill *London* 1926
- Edward** In 2 Vols
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under  
 —Chirol, Valentine
- Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin, (Sultan)—  
 (B)] & Rosebault, C J

## D 63 CENTRAL &amp; EAST AFRICA

- Fergie, Bey** Story of Fergie Bey—(awaraquay)—an account of
- (Fergusson, V.H )** Vere Henry Fergusson—and Egyptian Sudan Ill
- &** *London* 1930
- others**

## D 63 CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA —(contd )

- Jackson, H C      See—[Osman Digna—(B )] & Jackson, H C  
 [Osman Digna      Osman Digna—his life—with an account of his troubles  
                              —(B )]      with the British and the part he took in defence of the  
 Jackson, H C      Sudan, between 1883 & 1899 Ill *London* [1926]  
 Patterson, J H      In the grip of the Nyika—an account of the trials &  
                              adventures in British East Africa Ill *London*  
                              1910
- Schweitzer, Al-      On the edge of the primeval forest—experiences and  
 bert                   observations of a doctor in equatorial Africa Tr  
                              by C T Campion Ill *London* 1929
- Memoires d'une Princesse Arabe—see—D 73 —under  
                              —Ruede, Emily

## D 64 WEST AFRICA

- Crozier, F P      Five years hard—being an account of the fall of the  
                              Fulani Empire—and a picture of the daily life of a  
                              regimental officer among the peoples of the Western  
                              Sudan Ill *London* [1932]

## D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

- Buchan, John      South Africa—gives short life sketches of some of the  
   (Lord Tweeds-      pioneers of the British Empire who took part in  
   muir) (Ed )      building British South Africa—with information  
                              about economic and political conditions of the Union  
                              —(Empire series of Historical Biographies) Ill  
                              *London* N D —[1927]
- Fitzpatrick, J P      The Transvaal from within—a private record of public  
                              affairs *London* 1899
- Lucas, C. P      History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid—(being  
                              Vol IV—Part I—of "A historical geography of the  
                              British colonies ") *Oxford* 1900 (Separate issue)

## D 67 NORTH AMERICA—General—Including American Indians

- Brown, Harriet,      See—[Brown, Mrs M D —(B )] and Brown, H C  
                              C
- [Brown, Mrs      Grandmother Brown's hundred years—1827-1927—  
                              M D.—(B.)]      an epic of American life in the early and later days of  
 Brown, H C      the Middle West Ill *London* [C 1929]

**D 67 NORTH AMERICA —General—Including American  
Indians—(contd)**

- Columbus, (Christopher)** Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus—including those contained in **R H Major's** select letters of Christopher Columbus—(Binder's title reads as —"Voyages of Columbus") —(Hakluyt Society series) Ed and tr by Cecil Jane *London* 1930-33 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I —First and second voyages

Vol II —Third and fourth voyages

- DuBois, W E B** See—Washington, B T and DuBois, W E B
- Fuller, J F C** Atlantis—America and the future (Today and Tomorrow series) Ill *London* ND —[1925]
- Lance, B C L** Long Lance—the autobiography of a Blackfoot Indian chief Ill *London* [1928]
- Linderman, F B** See—[Plenty-Coups—(B )] and Linderman, F B
- [Plenty-Coups —(B )]** Plenty-Coups—chief of the Crows—the life story of a great Indian *London* [1930]
- Linderman, F B**
- Schmidt-Pauli, Edgar Von** We Indians—the passing of a great race—being the recollections of Big Chief White Horse Eagle Tr by Christopher, Turner Ill *London* [1931]
- Washington, B T & DuBois, W E B** American Negro—(Southern states)—his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development *London* 1909
- Woodruff, Douglas** Plato's American republic—in the form of the Socratic dialogue—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A
- Eliot of Massachusetts—see—D 25 —under—[Eliot John—(B )] and Chamberlin, David
- Quest of the Indies—see—D 3 —under—Dark, Richard
- Revolt of modern youth—see—C 2 —under—Lindsey B B and Evans, Wainwright



**D 67 NORTH AMERICA --General--Including American Indians--(contd )**

Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—see —D 70 —under—Wright I A  
 Uncle Sham—see—C 2 —under—Gaubá, (Khalid) Kanhayalal

**D 68 CANADA**

**Apsley, Lord** Canada—gives short life-sketches of some of those who have been the makers of Canada in the past since its discovery by the Europeans—with information about economic and political conditions of the Dominions—(Empire series of Historical Biographies) Ill *London* ND —[1926]  
**(A A Bathurst) (Ed )**  
**Bourinot, J G** Canada under British rule—1760-1900—(Cambridge Historical series)—(Binder's title reads as—"Canada —1760 1900 ") *Cambridge* 1900

**Godwin, George** Columbia or the future of Canada—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928  
**Harris, W E** Achates or the future of Canada —(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929

**D 69 UNITED STATES**

**Agar, Herbert** American presidents—from Washington to Harding—a study in democracy Ill *London* 1933  
**Best, M A** See—[Paine Thomas—(B )] and Best, M A  
**Bretherton, C H** Midas or the United States and the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1926  
**House, (E M )** Intimate papers of Colonel House Ed by Charles Seymour Ill *London* [1928]  
 Cont —

Vol III —Into the world war—April 1917—June 1918

Vol IV —Ending of the war—June 1918—November 1919

**McElroy, Robert** History of the United States of America —(Benn's Six penny Library series) *London* [1928]  
**[Paine, Thomas** Thomas Paine—prophet & martyr of democracy—describes the part he played in the independence of American colonies Ill *London* ND —[1925]  
**—(B )]**  
**Best, M A**

D 69 UNITED STATES —(*contd*)

- [Rizal, J P R M Y A R —(B )] Hero of the Filipinos—the story of José Rizal—poet, patriot and martyr Ill *London* [C 1923]
- Russell, C E  
&  
Rodriguez, E B  
Rodriguez, E B See —[Rizal, J P R M Y A R —(B )] and Russell, C E and Rodriguez, E B
- Russell, C E See —[Rizal J P R M Y A R —(B )] and Russell, C E and Rodriguez, E B
- American Negro—see—D 67 —under—Washington, T and DuBois, W E B
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- Ferdinand Magellan —see—D 71 —under—[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães)—(B )] and Benson, E F
- Great age of discovery—see—D 3 —under—Newton, A P
- My life and work—see—C 5 —under—Ford, Henry and Crowther, Samuel

## D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- Benson, E F See —[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães —(B )] and Benson, E F
- Gann, Thomas Ancient cities and modern tribes—exploration and adventure in Maya Lands Ill *London* [1926]
- Wright, I A Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—1569-1580—a complementary volume to “Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—1527-1568—it carries the story through Oxenham’s exploration to 1580—(Hakluyt Society series) Ill *London* 1932 In 2 parts —(bound in one)
- Cont —  
Part I —Spanish documents  
Part II —English accounts

## D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA —(contd )

- Wright, I A** Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—1527 1568—(Hakluyt Society series) Ill *London* 1929
- Quest of the Indies—see—D 3 —under—Dark, Richard

## D 71 SOUTH AMERICA

- Benson, E F** See—[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães)—(B )] and Benson, E F
- Harcourt, Robert** Relation of a voyage to Guiana—1613—describes history, geography and ethnology of the country—with Purchas's transcript of a report made at Harcourt's instance on the Marawini district—(Binder's title reads as—'Harcourt's voyage to Guiana')—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by C A Harris Ill *London* 1928
- [Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernao de Magalhaes) —(B )]
- Benson, E F** Ferdinand Magellan—the discoverer of the Strait of Magellan and of the Philippine islands—(Golden Hind series) Ill *London* [1929]

## D 72 ASIA—General

- Chisol, Valentine** Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence Ill *London* 1903
- Clough, E T** Oriental life—an account of past and contemporary conditions and progress in Asia, excepting China, India and Japan *Mich* 1910
- Forbes, Rosita** Conflict—Angora to Afghanistan—an account of a journey Ill *London* [1931]
- Harrison, Marguerite** Asia reborn—a general survey of the growth of Asiatic powers—including Turkey, Arabia & India, etc *New York* 1928
- Ikbāl Ali Shah** Westward to Mecca—a journey of adventure through Afghanistan, Bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq and Hijaz to the cradle of Islam Ill *London* 1928

D 72 ASIA —General (*contd*)

- Millard, T F** Conflict of policies in Asia —describes the policy and interest of the United States as well as of other nations in the Orient—and the relation of Europe to the question *London* [C 1924]
- Roerich, Nicholas** Altai Himalaya—a travel diary—an expedition through India, Sinkiang, Altai, Mongolia and Tibet Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar Namah MS —see —H 72 —under—Arnold, T W
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—Daunt, H D
- Desert route to India—see—D 82 —under—Carruthers, Douglas
- Express to Hindustan—see—D 3 —under—Ellis, M H
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chirol, Valentine
- Four centuries of modern Iraq—see—D 82 —under—Longrigg, S H
- From Leipzig to Cabul—see—D 74 —under—Stratilsauer, G
- History of the Mongols—see—D 74 —under—Howorth, H H
- Innermost Asia—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
- Jerusalem—see—D 82 —under—Ashbee, C R
- Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)] and Watson, C M
- Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman—see—D 3, —under—Macdonald, John
- On ancient Central-Asian tracks—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
- Ruins of Desert Cathay—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —under—Newton, A P

D 72 ASIA—GENERAL (*contd*)

- Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylon, etc, etc —see—D 76 —under—Porter R K  
 Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant —see —D 3 —  
 under—Sanderson, John  
 Turkestan—see —D 74 — under— Barthold W

## D 73 ARABIA

- Ahmed, Hassan** Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—also contains sidelights on the political history of the Ionk State Ill *London* N D —[1871]  
**Ameen Rihani** Arabian peak and desert—travels in Al Yaman Ill *London* 1930  
 „ Around the coasts of Arabia—an account of a travel, Ill *London* 1930  
 „ Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia—his people and his land—an account of the author's travel in Arabia Ill *London* 1928  
**[Churchward, (Mahmoud Mobarek) Hedley —(B )]** From Drury Lane to Mecca—being an account of the strange life & adventures of Hedley Churchward an English convert to Islam Ill *London* N D — [1929]  
**Rosenthal, Eric**  
**Doughty, C M** Travels in Arabia Deserta—(Binder's title reads as—“Arabia Deserta”) 3rd ed Ill *London* [1928]  
**Gilman, Arthur** The Saracens—from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad—(Story of the Nations series) Ill *London* [C 1887]  
**Hell, Joseph** Arab civilization—(“Die Kultur der Araber”) Tr by Salauddin Khuda Bukhsh, *Cambridge* 1926  
**Philby, H St J B** Arabia—a historical sketch—with special reference to the modern period *London* 1930  
 „ Empty quarter—being a description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub'al Khali Ill *London* 1933  
**Rosenthal, Eric** See—[Churchward, (Mahmoud Mobarek) Hedley (B )] and Rosenthal, Eric

## D 73 ARABIA—(cont'd)

- Ruete, Emily      *Memoires d'une Princesse Arabe*—(in French) Traduit  
De L'Allemaud Par L Lindsay *Paris* 1905
- Rutter, Eldon      *Holy Cities of Arabia*—a topographical, geographical  
& social account of the Holy Cities Ill *London*  
[1928] In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I —Mekka مكة المكرمة

Vol II —El Medina المدينة المنورة

- Thomas, Bertram      *Alarms and excursions in Arabia* Ill *London*  
[1931]
- „      *Arabia Felix*—across the empty quarters of Arabia  
Ill *London* 1932
- Wellsted, J R      *Travels in Arabia* Ill *London* 1838 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I —Oman & Nakab El Hajar

Vol II —Sinai, coasts of Arabia and Nubia,  
etc

*Adventures in Arabia*—see—D 82 —under—Seabrook,  
W B

*An Arab Syriangentleman and warrior*—see—D 82  
—under—Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh

*Asia reborn*—see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite

*Early Muslim architecture*—see—B 12 —under—Creswell, K A C

*King Faisal of Iraq*—see—D 82 —under—[Faisal,  
King—(B)] and Erskine, Mrs Steuart

*Legacy of Islam*—see—B 8 —under—Arnold, Thomas  
and Guillaume, Alfred

*Life of Major General Sir Charles William Wilson*—  
—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)] and  
Watson C M

*Oriental life*—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T

## D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

- Revolt in the Desert—see—D 82 — under—Lawrence  
T E
- Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin, (Sultan)—  
(B )] & Rosebault, C J
- Selected papers on anthropology, travel, and exploration—see—D 3 —under—Burton, Richard
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —  
under—Newton, A P
- Travels among the Arab tribes—see—D 82 —under—  
Buckingham, J S
- Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant—see—D  
3 —under—Sanderson, John
- Westward to Mecca—see—D 72 —under—Ikbal Ali  
Shah
- With the Beduins—see—D 82 —under—Hill, Gray

## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

- Barthold, W.** Turkestan—down to the Mongol invasion—a historical  
study—(“E J W Gibb Memorial” series) Tr &  
rev by W Barthold & H A R Gibb 2nd ed  
*London* 1928
- [Genghis Khan,  
Emperor—(B )]** Genghis Khan—the Emperor of all men Ill *London*  
[1928]
- Lamb, Harold**
- Howorth, H H** History of the Mongols—from the 9th to the 19th  
century *London* 1927
- Vol IV —Supplement and indices—dealing with  
geography, ethnography and the then  
social aspects of Central Asia—an  
introduction to Vol I — with indices  
for all the 4 Vols —including a list of  
proper names mentioned in Vol III
- Lamb, Harold** See—[Genghis Khan, Emperor—(B )] and Lamb, Harold
- „ See—[Tamerlane, Emperor—(B )] and Lamb, Harold

## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA—(contd)

- Stem, Aurel** Catalogue of wall paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistān—(Lodged in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi)—recovered by Sir Aurel Stem and described by Fred H Andrews Ill *Delhi* 1933
- „ Innermost Asia—detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan Su and Eastern Iran Ill *Oxford* 1928 In 4 Vols
- Cont —
- Vols I & II —Text
- Vol III —Plates & plans
- Vol IV —Maps
- „ Kharosthi inscriptions—discovered by Sir Aurel Stem in Chinese Turkestan Transcribed and ed by A M Boyer and others Ill *Oxford* 1920 1929 In 3 parts—bound in one
- Cont —
- Part I —Text of inscriptions at Niya Site—1901
- Part II —Text of inscriptions at Niya, Endere & Lou-Lan Sites—1906-7
- Part III —Text of inscriptions at Niya and Lou Lan Sites--1913 14—with an index
- Stem, Aurel** On ancient Central-Asian tracks—brief narrative of three expeditions in innermost Asia and North Western China Ill *London* 1933
- „ Ruins of Desert Cathay—personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China Ill *London* 1912 In 2 Vols 2 cys
- Strasser, Roland** Mongolian Horde Tr by “ R T G ” *London* [1930]
- Stratil-Sauer, G** From Leipzig to Cabul— an account of my motor-cycle ride to Afghanistan and my imprisonment in that country Tr by Frederic Whyte Ill *London* N D —[1925]



## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA—(contd.)

- [Tamerlane, Emperor—(B)] Tamerlane—the Earth Shaker Ill *London* [1929]  
 Lamb, Harold  
 Vambery, Arminius Travels in Central Asia—being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert and Samarcand Ill *London* 1864  
 Altai-Himalaya—see—D 72—under—Roerich, Nicholas  
 Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznin—see—H 2—under—[Mahmud of Ghaznin, Sultan—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad

## D 75 CEYLON

- Baker, S W Eight years in Ceylon Ill *London* 1902 2nd ed.  
 Solomon, D B Remembered yesterdays—being the reminiscences of Maha Mudaliyar (Great Chief) Sir Solomon Dias Bandaranaike Ill *London* [1929]

## D 76 CHINA

- Bonnard, Abel In China—1920 1921 Tr. by Veronica, Lucas *London* 1926  
 Granet, Marcel Chinese civilization—(History of Civilization series) Ill *London* 1930  
 Holcombe, A N Spirit of the Chinese revolution—(Lowell Institute Lectures—1930) *New York* 1930  
 King, L M China in turmoil—studies in personality—depicting the Chinese situation Ill *London* 1927  
 Norton, H K China and the powers—presents various aspects of the Chinese situation concerning the problem of China in relation to the world *New York* 1927  
 Soothill, W E History of China—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]  
 Tawney, R H Land and labour in China—describes agricultural, industrial and social conditions of China—and also states the conditions necessary to the establishment of a stable political system in the country *London* [1932]

## D 76 CHINA —(contd )

- Wong Ching-Wai** China and the nations—being the draft of the report prepared for the “International Problems Committee of the People’s Conference of Delegates, in April 1925” Translated by I-Sen Feng and John Nind Smith *London* 1927

## D 77 JAPAN

- Bryan, J I** History of Japan—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- „ Japan from within—an enquiry into the political, industrial, armament and educational conditions of modern Japan *London* [1924]
- Cousins, J H** New Japan—impressions and reflections Ill *Madras* 1923
- Inazo Nitobe** Bushido—the soul of Japan—characterizes the spirit of chivalry in Japan 13th ed—rev & enl *Tokyo* 1908
- „ Japan—some phases of her problems and development —(Modern World series) *London* 1931
- Kennedy, M D** Changing fabric of Japan *London* 1930
- Asia reborn—see—D 72—under—Harrison, Marguerite

## D 78 PERSIA

- Bell, Gertrude** Persian pictures—descriptive sketches of a travel in Persia—(Originally being entitled as—“Safar Nameh” or ‘A book of travel,’ without the author’s name) *London* [1928]
- Chardin, John** Sir John Chardin’s travels in Persia—an account of travels in Persia in the latter half of the 17th century —(a reprint of the two volume English edition of 1720—bound in one) Ed by N M Penzer *London* 1927
- Hadi Hasan** History of Persian navigation—(Binder’s title reads as —“Persian navigation”) Ill *London* [1928]

## D 78 PERSIA—(contd)

- Malcolm, Napier** Five years in a Persian town—a sketch of Yezd—and the Persian life Ill *London* 1905
- Marshall, J E** Egyptian Enigma—1890 1928 *London* [1928]
- Porter, R K** Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia etc, etc,—during the years 1817 1820 Ill *London* 1821-22 In 2 Vols
- Ross, E D** The Persians—a short portrait of Persia—depicting geographical, historical, artistic and literary aspects of the country Ill *Oxford* 1931
- Sykes, Percy** History of Persia—a comprehensive study of the country Ill 3rd ed —with supplementary essays *London* 1930 In 2 Vols
- . Persia—a short sketch of Persian history—(Binder's title reads as—"A history of Persia") *Oxford* 1922
- Wilson, A T** Persia—a survey of historical, political and economical forces and tendencies as they are moulding the life of the state today—(Modern World series) *London* 1932
- Conflict—see—D 72 —under—Forbes, Rosita
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chirol, Valentine
- Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence—see—D 72 —under—Chirol, Valentine
- Oriental life—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T

## D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Casey, R J** Four faces of Siva—the detective story of a vanished race—throws sidelights on the ancient civilization of Cambodia Ill *London* [1929]
- Clifford, Hugh** Bush-Whacking—and other Asiatic tales and memories—including "Recollections of the Pahang disturbances of 1890-1891," etc *London* [1929]

D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA —(*contd*)

- Majumdar, R C** Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East—[Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) series] *Lahore* 1927  
Vol I—Champa—dealing with its ancient history & civilization
- Phanindra Nath Bose** Indian colony of Siam—an account of its ancient history and civilization—[Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) series] Ill *Lahore* 1927  
Brief summe of geographie—see—D 3 —under—Barlow, Roger

## D 81 TIBET

- David-Neel, Alexandra** My journey to Lhasa—the personal story of the forbidden city Ill *London* 1927  
Altai Himalaya—see—D 72 —under—Roerich, Nicholas

D 82 —NEAR EAST—Including Palestine, Syria,  
Iraq & Trans-Jordan

- Ashbee, C R (Ed)** Jerusalem—1918 1920—being the records of the Pro Jerusalem Council—during the British military administration Ill *London* 1921
- Bell, G L** Desert and the Sown—an account of a journey in Syria and Palestine Ill *London* 1907 2nd cy
- „** Letters of Gertrude Bell Ill *London* 1927 [1928]  
In 2 Vols
- Bentwich, Norman** Palestine—an account of the country from the beginning of the 19th century to the present day—with special reference to the present developments, and existing relations between the Arabs and the Jews—(Modern World series) *London* 1934
- Buckingham, J S** Travels among the Arab tribes—inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine—(Binder's title reads as —“Travels among the Arabs”) Ill *London* 1825

**D 82 NEAR EAST Including Palestine, Syria, Iraq &  
Trans Jordan —(contd )**

- Carruthers, Douglas (Ed )** Desert route to India—being the journals of four travellers—by the great desert caravan route between Aleppo and Basra—1745-1751—(Hakluyt Society series) Ill *London* 1929  
Contents —  
    (1) Journey from Aleppo to Basra—in 1745—by William Beawes  
    (2) Journey from Basra to Aleppo—in 1748—by Gaylard Roberts  
    (3) A similar journey—in 1750—by Bartholomew Plaisted  
    (4) Journey from Aleppo to Basra—in 1751—by John Carmichael
- Erskine, Mrs Steuart** See— Faisal, King—(B )] and Erskine, Mrs Steuart  
    ,, Trans-Jordan—some impressions—throws light on the present conditions of the country *London* 1924
- [Faisal, King-(B )]** King Faisal of 'Iraq—an study Ill *London*  
**Erskine, Mrs Steuart** [1933]
- Hill, Gray** With the Beduins—a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria Ill *London* 1891
- Lawrence, T E** Revolt in the Desert Ill *London* 1927  
**Longrigg, S H** Four centuries of modern Iraq—a historical sketch of the Turkish provinces of Mosul, Baghdad and Basrah—from the 16th century to the 19th century Ill *Oxford* 1925
- Rosebault, C J** See—[Saladin, (Sultan)—(B )] & Rosebault, C J  
**Saladin, (Sultan)—(B )]** Saladin—prince of chivalry Ill *London* [1931]  
**Rosebault, C J**
- Seabrook, W B** Adventures in Arabia—among the Bedouins and Yezidee devil worshippers—an account of a travel Ill *New York* [C 1927]

**D 82 NEAR EAST—Including Palestine Syria, Iraq & Trans-Jordan—(contd)**

- Usamah Ibn-Munqidh** An Arab-Syrian gentleman and warrior—in the period of the Crusades—'Memoirs of Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh'—(Kitāb Al-I'tihār) —(Records of Civilization Sources and Studies series) Tr by P K Hitti *New York* 1929
- Wilson, A T** 'Loyalties Mesopotamia 1914 1917'—a personal and historical record Ill *Oxford* 1930
- „ "Mesopotamia 1917-1920"—a personal and historical record—(a companion volume to his—'Loyalties Mesopotamia 1914 1917') Ill *Oxford* 1931
- Alarms and excursions in Arabia—see—D 73 —under—Thomas, Bertram
- Asia reborn—see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite
- Baghdad air mail—see—B 2—under—Hill, Roderic, Conflict—see—D 72 —under—Forbes, Rosita
- Life of Major General Sir Charles William Wilson—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)]and Watson C M
- The Saracens—see—D 73 —under—Gilman, Arthur
- Travels in Georgia, Persia Armenia, ancient Babylonia, etc, etc —see—D 78 —under—Porter, R K
- Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant—see—D 3 —under—Sanderson, John

**D 83 AUSTRALASIA**

- Apsley, Lord (A A Bathurst)**  
(Ed) Australia—gives brief biographies of those who have made Australia a part of the British Empire—with information about economic and political conditions of the Commonwealth—(Empire series of Historical Biographies) Ill *London* N D —[1927]
- Bennett, M M** Australian aboriginal as a human being—a study of the aboriginals from the federal point of view *London* [1930]

## D 83 AUSTRALASIA—(contd)

- Hancock, W K** Australia—a survey of the tendencies and forces—political economical and intellectual—which moulded the life of the Commonwealth—(Modern World series) *London* 1930
- Murray, Hubert** Papua of today—or an Australian colony in the making—an account of British New Guinea—(With maps in a packet at end) Ill *London* 1925
- Prado, Y Tovar, D D de** New light on the discovery of Australia—as revealed by the journal (“Relacion”) of Captain Don Diego De Prado Y Tovar Ed by H N Stevens and tr by G F Barwick —(Hakluyt Society series) *London* 1930
- Life of Sir Frederick Weld—see—D 60 —under— [Weld Frederick—(B)] & Lovat, Alice

## D 84 POLAR REGIONS —Including Islands of Arctic and Atlantic Oceans

- Chapman, F S** Northern Lights—the official account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition—1930-1931—(Led by H G Watkins) Ill *London* 1932
- Debenham, Frank** Polar regions—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Hayes, J G** Conquest of the South Pole—Antarctic Exploration—1906-1931 Ill *London* [1932]
- Lindsay, Martin** Those Greenland days—an account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition of 1930-1931 *London* 1932
- Letters from high latitudes—see—D 3 —under— Dufferin, Lord (F T H Blackwood)

# E. LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

## E 0 LANGUAGE—GENERAL

- Firth, J R** Speech—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1930)
- Pankhurst, E S** Delphos—the future of international language—  
(Today and Tomorrow series) *London*  
N D —[1926]

## E 5 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Bett, Henry** Some secrets of style *London* (1932)
- Chapman, R.W** Oxford English—(S P E Tract No XXXVII)  
*Oxford* (1932)
- De Selincourt, Basil** Pomona or the future of English—(Today and  
Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Greig, J Y T** Breaking Priscian's head or English—as she will  
be spoke and wrote—(Today and Tomorrow  
series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Murry, J M** Problem of style *Oxford* 1930
- Partridge, Eric** Slang—today and yesterday—with a short  
historical sketch and vocabularies of English,  
American and Australian slang *London*  
1933
- Raleigh, Walter** Style *London* 1929
- Ripman, Walter** English phonetics—a revised version of “The  
sounds of spoken English”—(Dent's Modern  
Language series) *London* (1931)
- Smith, Egerton** Essay writing—rhetoric and prosody 2nd ed  
—rev & enl *Oxford* 1928
- Weekly, Ernest** English language—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
series) *London* (1928)
- Weekley, Ernest** Saxo grammaticus or first aid for the best-seller  
—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London*  
1930



## E 5 ENGLISH LANGUAGE—(contd.)

Androcles and the Lion—see—G 5—under—  
Shaw (G) B

Appreciations—see—E 27—under—Pater, Walter

## E 20 LITERATURE—General

- Chadwick, H M & Chadwick, N K Growth of literature—a comparative study of the literatures of various peoples, ancient and modern *Cambridge* 1932  
Vol I—Ancient literatures of Europe
- Chadwick, N K See—Chadwick, H M & Chadwick, N K
- Drinkwater, John (Ed) Outline of literature III *London* N D — [1920] In 2 Vols
- Ervine, St John Theatre in my time—its development and its present position—(In My Time series) *London* 1933
- Forster, E M Aspects of the novel—(Uniform Edition series) *London* (1928)
- Gianville-Barker, Harley On dramatic method—being the Clark Lectures for 1930 *London* 1931
- Huxley, Aldous Vulgarities in literature—digressions from a theme *London* 1930
- Maurois, Andre Aspects of biography Tr by S C Roberts *Cambridge* 1929
- Ockham, David Stentor or the press of today and tomorrow—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1926]
- Pater, Walter Renaissance—studies in art and poetry *London* 1924
- Pound, Ezra Spirit of romance—an attempt to define the Pre-Renaissance literature of Latin Europe *London* N D —[1910]
- Rascoe, Burton Titans of literature—an account of the world's literature in terms of the chief literary figures of each nation and age—from Homer to the present day *London* 1933

E 20 LITERATURE—GENERAL— (*contd* )

- Richards, I A** Practical criticism—a study of literary judgment  
*London* 1930 2 cys
- Richards, I A** Principles of literary criticism—(International  
Library of Scientific Method series) 4th ed  
*London* 1930
- Rodker, John** Future of futurism—(Today and Tomorrow  
series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Seagle, William.** Cato or the future of censorship—(Today and  
Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
- Shaw, Bernard** Dramatic opinions and essays—with an apology—  
containing as well 'A word on the dramatic  
opinions and essays of Bernard Shaw' by J  
Huneker *New York* 1922 In 2 Vols
- Squire, J C** Essays on poetry *London* N D —[1925]  
Contents —  
(1) A note on the Eighteenth Century  
(2) Tennyson  
(3) Alice Meynell  
(4) Mr Robert Bridges's lyrical poems  
(5) Future poet and our time
- Ward, A C** Landmarks in Western literature—introduction  
to continental and American literature—rang-  
ing from Homer to about 1900 *London*  
(1932)
- West, Geoffrey** Deucalion or the future of literary criticism—  
(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930  
Aspects and impressions—see—G 9 —under—  
Gosse, Edmund  
Cutting of an agate—see—G 9 —under—Yeats,  
W B  
Later critiques—see—G 9 —under—Ralli, Au-  
gustus  
On the margin—see—G 9 —under—Huxley, Al-  
dous  
Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10 —under—Squire,  
J C.

**E 20 LITERATURE—GENERAL— (contd )**

Use of poetry & the use of criticism—see—E 21  
—under—Eliot, T S

Way the world is going—see—G 9—under—  
Wells, H G

**E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE**

**Baker, E A** History of the English novel *London* 1924-  
1929 3 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Age of romance, from the begin-  
nings to the Renaissance

„ II—Elizabethan age and after

„ III—Later romances and the estab-  
lishment of realism

(IN PROGRESS)

**Bald, R C (Ed)** Literary friendship in the age of Wordsworth—  
an anthology—a companion to the study of the  
Romantic revival—(Cambridge Anthologies  
series) *Cambridge* 1932

**Bennett, H S** Cambridge history of English literature *Camb-*  
*ridge* 1927

&  
**Others**

Vol XV—General index

**Bradby, G F.** About English poetry *London* 1929

**Carruthers,** Scheherazade or the future of the English novel—  
**John** (Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D  
—[1927]

**Eliot, T S** Use of poetry and the use of criticism—studies in  
the relation of criticism to poetry in England  
*London* (1933)

**Greg W W** Collections—(Malone Society series) *Oxford*  
(Ed ) 1907-13 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—in 5 parts—each part is bound se-  
parate, except parts IV and  
V, (with 'General Index')  
which are bound together

Vol II—Part 1

(IN PROGRESS)

**E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd)**

- Herford, C H** English literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Hughes, H S** See—Lovett, R M & Hughes, H S
- Lovett R M** History of the novel in England *London* (1933).
- &  
Hughes, H S**
- Macaulay, Rose** Some religious elements in English literature—(Hogarth literature series) *London* 1931
- Nicoll,  
Allardyce** English stage—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1923)
- Do** History of early nineteenth century drama—1800-1850 *Cambridge* 1930 In 2 Vols
- Ponsonby,  
Arthur** British dramatists—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)
- Priestley, J B** English humour—(English Heritage series) *London* 1930
- Do** English novel—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1923)
- Quiller-Couch,  
Arthur** Studies in literature *Cambridge* 1927-30 In 2 Vols
- Raleigh, Walter** English novel—a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley *London* (1929)
- Redlich, Monica** See—strong, L A G & Redlich, Monica
- Robbins, Alfred** Press—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Rubinstein, H F** English drama—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Saintsbury,  
George** History of English criticism—being a history of criticism and literary taste in Europe Rev and suppl ed *Edinburgh* 1930
- Sisson, C J** Elizabethan dramatists—except Shakespeare—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Strong, L A G  
&  
Redlich, Monica** Life in English literature—a brief survey of writers and their works in the history of English literature *London* 1932 In 3 parts—bound in one

## E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd )

- Trevelyan, R C   Thamyras—or is there a future for poetry?—(To-day and Tomorrow series) *London* (1928)
- Ward, A C       Foundations of English prose *London* 1931
- Wright, A R     English folklore—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Appreciations—see—E 27—under—Pater, Walter
- Aspects and impressions—see—G 9—under—Gosse, Edmund
- Aspects of the novel—see—E 20—under—Forster, E M
- Books reviewed—see—E 27—under—Squire, J C
- Collected works of Arthur Symonds—see—G 10—under—Symonds, Arthur
- Cutting of an agate—see—G 9—under—Yeats, W B
- Dramatic opinions and essays—see—E 20—under—Shaw, Bernard
- Essays—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice
- Essays from 'The Guardian'—see—G 9—under—Pater, Walter
- Essays on poetry—see—E 20—under—Squire, J C
- Landmarks in western literature—see—E 20—under—Ward, A C
- Later critiques—see—G 9—under—Ralli, Augustus
- Outline of literature—see—E 20—under—Drinkwater, John
- Post Luminium—see—G 9—under—Johnson, Lionel
- Reviews and critical papers—see—G 9—under—Johnson, Lionel
- Second person singular—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice

**E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd )**

- Sunday mornings—see—E 27 —u n d e r—  
Squire, J C  
Titans of literature—see—E 20 —under—  
Rascoe, Burton  
Waiting for daylight—see—G 9 —under—Tom-  
linson, H M  
William Shakespeare—see—G 13 —under—  
Chambers, E K  
Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11 —  
under—Shakespeare, William

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC**

- [Amir Khusrau Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi—(Aligarh  
—(B )) University Publications series) *Bombay*  
Habib, 1927 2 cys  
Mohammad  
Bailey, John See—[Whitman, Walt—(B )] and Bailey, John  
Beerbohm, Max Seven men *London* (1926)  
Contents —  
(1) E Soames  
(2) H Maltby and S Braxton  
(3) J Pethel  
(4) A V Laidler, etc  
Bennett, Arnold Journals of Arnold Bennett *Ed* by Newman  
Flower *London* (1932-33) In 3 Vols  
Contents —  
Vol I—From 1896 to 1910  
„ II—From 1911 to 1921  
„ III—From 1921 to 1928  
[Bennett, Arnold Arnold Bennett—as an artist and as a man III  
—(B )] *London* 1925 2 cys  
Bennett,  
(Marguerite)  
Mrs Arnold  
Do. See—[Bennett, Arnold—(B )] and Bennett,  
(Marguerite) Mrs Arnold

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Benson, A C      Diary of Arthur Christopher Benson *Ed* by  
Percy Lubbock Ill *London* ND —(1925)
- Benson, A C      Memories and friends *London* 1924
- Benson, E F      See—[Bronte, Charlotte—(B )] and Benson, E  
F
- Birkenhead,  
(F E ) Earl of      Five hundred best English letters *London*  
(1931)
- [Blake, William  
—(B )]      William Blake—his life and work—(English Men  
of Letters series) *London* 1926
- Bennett,  
Burdett, Osbert.  
[Blessington,  
(Marguerite)  
—(B )]      Blessington-D'Orsay—a masquerade Ill *Lon-*  
*don* (1933)
- Sadler, Michael  
[Boccaccio,  
Giovanni—  
—(B )]      Life of Giovanni Boccaccio *London* 1930
- Chubb, T C  
[Bronte, Char-  
lotte—(B )]      Charlotte Bronte Ill *London* 1932
- Benson, E F  
[Bronte, Char-  
lotte—(B )]      The Brontes—Charlotte Bronte and her sisters—  
(Great Lives series) *London* 1934
- Willis, I C  
Buchan, John,  
(Lord Tweeds-  
muir)      See—[Scott, Walter—(B )] and Buchan, John  
(Lord Tweedsmuir)
- Burdett, Osbert      See—[Blake, William—(B)] and Burdett, Os-  
bert
- Butler, E M      See—[Sheridan, R B —(B )] and Butler, E M
- Byron, (G G )      Letters of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, Sel  
by R G Howarth Ill *London* 1933
- [Byron, (G G )  
Lord—(B )]      Pilgrim of eternity—Byron—a conflict Ill *Lon-*  
*don* (1925)
- Drinkwater,  
John

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- [Byron, (G G ) Lord—(B )] Allegra—the story of Byron and Miss Clairmount Ill *London* (1927)
- Gordon, A C
- Carlyle, Thomas Letters of Thomas Carlyle to John Stuart Mill, John Sterling and Robert Browning *Ed* by Alexander Carlyle Ill *London* (1924)
- Cecil, David See—[Cowper, William—(B )] and Cecil, David
- [Chatterton, Thomas—(B )] Life of Thomas Chatterton Ill *London* 1930
- Meyerstein, E H W
- [Chaucer, (Geoffrey)—(B )] Chaucer *London* (1932)
- Chesterton, G K
- Chehov, Anton Life and letters of Anton Tchekhov—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) Tr & Ed by S S Koteliarsky and Philip Tomlinson *London* (1928)
- [Chehov, Anton—(B )] Anton Chehov—a critical study—(New Reader's Library series) *London* (1928)
- Gerhardt, William
- Chesterton, G K. See—[Chaucer, (Geoffrey)—(B )] and Chesterton, G K
- Chubb, T C See—[Boccaccio, Giovanni—(B )] and Chubb, T C
- Clark, B H See—[O'Neill, Eugene—(B )] and Clark, B H
- Coats, R H John Galsworthy—as a dramatic artist *London* (1926)
- [Cowper, William—(B )] The stricken deer—or the life of Cowper Ill *London* 1929
- Cecil, David
- Crowley Aleister Confessions of Aleister Crowley—an autobiography Ill *London* 1929 In 2 Vols



**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| [Dante,<br>(Alighieri)<br>—(B )] | Dante—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) <i>London</i> (1929 )   |
| Foligno,<br>Cesare               |  |
| Darwin,<br>Bernard               | See—[Dickens, Charles—(B )] and Darwin, Bernard  |
| D'auvergne, E B.                 | See—[Loti, Pierre—(Pseud, of L M J Viaud)<br>—(B )] and D'auvergne, E B  |
| [DeSade,<br>Marquis—<br>—(B )]   | Marquis De Sade—with a post script on "Restif<br>De La Bretonne" Tr by Edward Crankshaw<br><i>London</i> 1931                    |
| Flake, Otto                      |  |
| [Dickens, Charles<br>—(B )]      | Dickens—(Great Lives series) <i>London</i> (1933)  |
| Darwin, Bernard                  |  |
| [Dickens,<br>Charles—<br>—(B )]  | Life of Charles Dickens <i>London</i> 1928   |
| Forster, John                    |  |
| Drinkwater,<br>John              | Discovery—being the second book of an autobiography—1897-1913 <i>London</i> 1932 Vol II<br>Vol I—being entitled as "Inheritance" |
| Do                               | Inheritance—being the first book an autobiography <i>London</i> 1931 In 2 Vols<br>Vol II—being entitled as "Discovery"           |
| Do                               | See—[Byron, G G—(B )] and Drinkwater, John   |
| [Dumas,<br>Alexandre—<br>—(B )]  | Alexandre Dumas—the fourth musketeer—his life Tr by Maida C Darnton Ill <i>London</i> .<br>(1929)                                |
| Lucas-<br>Dubreton, J            |  |
| [Eliot, George—<br>—(B )]        | George, Eliot—her life and career (Great Lives series) <i>London</i> (1933)  |
| Fremantle,<br>Anne               |  |

# **E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Evelyn, John**      Diary of John Evelyn *Ed* by Austin Dobson    Ill  
                             *London*    1906    In 3 Vols
- Do**      Diary of John Evelyn—(Globe Edition series)  
                             *Ed* by Austin Dobson    *London*    1908
- Flake, Otto**      See—[De Sade, Marquis—(B )] and Flake, Otto
- Foligno, Cesare**    See—[Dante, (Alighieri)—(B )] and Foligno,  
                             Cesare
- Forster, John**      See—[Dickens, Charles—(B )] and Forster,  
                             John
- Freeman, John**      See—[Melville, Herman—(B )] and Freeman,  
                             John
- Do**      See—[Moore, George—(B )] and Freeman, John
- Fremantle, Anne**    See—[Eliot, George—(B )] and Fremantle,  
                             Anne
- Gerhardt,**      See—[Byron, (G G ) Lord—(B )] and Gordon,  
          **William**      William
- Gordon, A C**      See—[Byron, (G G ) Lord—(B.)] and Gordon,  
                             A C
- Gosse, Edmund**      Portraits and sketches    *London*    (1924)    2 cys  
                             Contents —  
                             (1) Swinburne  
                             (2) Aubrey De Vere  
                             (3) Andrew Lang  
                             (4) Carl Snoilsky  
                             (5) Andre Gide, etc
- Gosse, Edmund**      See—[Swinburne, A C —(B )] and Gosse, Ed-  
                             mund
- Habib,**      See—[Amir Khusrau—(B )] and Habib, Moham-  
          **Mohammad**      mad
- Haggard, H R**      Days of my life—an autobiography    *Ed* by C J  
                             Longman    Ill    *London*    1926    In 2 Vols
- Hammerton, J A**      See—[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Harmsworth)  
                             —(B )] and Hammerton, J A
- [Hardy,**      Art of Thomas Hardy    *London*    (1928)  
          **Thomas]**
- Johnson,**
- Lionel**

## E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(*contd*)

- Harris, Frank** See—[Shaw, Bernard—(B)] and Harris, Frank
- Henderson, Archibald** See—[Shaw, Bernard—(B)] and Henderson, Archibald
- Herford, C H** See—[Wordsworth, (William)—(B)] and Herford, C H
- Johnson, Lionel Do** See—[Hardy, Thomas] and Johnson, Lionel  
Some Winchester letters of Lionel Johnson *London* (1919)
- Johnson, Samuel** Conversations of Dr Johnson—extracted from the life by James Boswell and edited by R W Postgate Ill *London* 1930
- Keats, John** Letters of John Keats *Ed* by M B Forman *Oxford* 1931 In 2 Vols
- Lawrence, D H** Letters of D H Lawrence *Ed* by Aldous Huxley Ill *London* 1932
- [Lawrence, D H —(B.)] ..** Son of Woman—the story of D H Lawrence Ill *London* (1931)
- Murry, J M**
- [Lewis Wyndham —(B)]** Wyndham Lewis—a discursive exposition *London* (1932)
- Porteus, H G.**
- [Loti, Pierre— Pseud of L.M J Viaud) —(B)]** Pierre Loti—the romance of a great writer Ill. *London* 1926
- D'auvergne, E B**
- Lucas- Dubreton, J** See—[Dumas, Alexander—(B)] and Lucas-Dubreton, J
- Lucas, E. V (Ed)** Gentlest art— letters by entertaining hands *London* (1927)
- Lynd, Robert** Art of letters—(New Readers Library series). *London* (1928)
- [Lytton, E G —(B)]** Bulwer and his wife—a panorama—1803-1836— (Originally being entitled as—"Edward & Rosina—1803-1836—(Bulwer a Panorama) " Ill *London* (1933)
- Sadler, Michael**

# **E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- [Lytton, E G  
—(B )] Edward and Rosina—1803-1836—(Bulwer a Panorama). Ill *London* (1931) 2 cys—2nd copy being entitled as “Bulwer and his wife, etc ”
- Sadleir, Michael
- Lytton,  
(Robert) Earl of Personal and literary letters of Robert first Earl of Lytton *Ed* by Betty Balfour Ill *London* 1906 In 2 Vols
- Mannin, Ethel Confessions and impressions—a self-portrait as well as short sketches of certain men of letters Ill *London* 1932
- Mansfield  
Katherine  
(K M Murry) Journal of Katherine Mansfield *Ed* by J M Murry *London* 1927
- Marble, A R Nobel Prize Winners in literature—1901-1931 Ill *London* 1932
- Maude, Aylmer See—[Tolstoy, (L N)—(B )] and Maude Aylmer
- Maurois, Andre See—[Tolstoy, (L N)—(B )] and Maude and Maurois, Andre
- [Melville,  
Herman—  
—(B )] Herman Melville—his life and work—English Men of Letters series) *London* 1926
- Freeman, John
- [Meredith,  
George—(B )] George Meredith—his life and work —(English Men of Letters series) *London* 1927
- Priestley, J B
- Meyerstein,  
E H W See—[Chatterton, Thomas—(B )] and Meyerstein, E H W
- [Milton, (John)  
—(B )] Milton—his life and work *London* N D — [1930]
- Raleigh, Walter
- [Moore, George  
—(B )] Portrait of George Moore in a study of his work Ill *London* 1922
- Freeman,  
John

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- [Moore, George      George Moore—(Modern Writers series)    *Ed*  
—(B )]              by Thomas Moulton    *London*    (1931)    2 cys
- Wolfe,  
Humbert
- Murry, J M              Countries of the mind—essays in literary criti-  
cism    New ed—rev & enl    *Oxford*    1931  
Vol I
- Nicolson,  
Harold              See—[Swinburne, (A C )—(B )] and Nicolson,  
Harold
- [Northcliffe,  
Lord (A C W  
Harmsworth)  
—(B )]              With Northcliffe in fleet street—a personal re-  
cord    *London*    N D —[1932]    In 2 parts—  
bound in one
- Hammerton  
J A
- [O'Neill, Eugene    Eugene O'Neill—the man and his plays    *Lon-*  
—(B )]              *don*    (1933)
- Clark, B H
- Oxinden, Henry              Oxinden letters—1607-1642—being the corres-  
pondence of Henry Oxinden of Barham and  
his circle    *Ed* by Dorothy Gardiner Ill  
*London*    1933
- Pater, Walter              Appreciations—with an essay on style—(Cara-  
van Library series)    *London*    1931
- [Peacock, T L.  
—(B )]              Thomas Love Peacock—his life and work—(Bin-  
der's title reads as—"Peacock")—(Eng-  
lish Men of Letters series)    *London*    1927
- Priestley, J B
- Pepys, Samuel              Diary of Samuel Pepys—(Globe Edition series)  
*Ed* by G G Smith    *London*    1929
- Plattard, Jean              See—[Rabelais, Francois—(B )] and Plattard,  
Jean
- [Pope, Alexander    Alexander Pope    Ill    *London*    (1930)  
—(B )]
- Sitwell, Edith
- Porteus, H. G              See—[Lewis, Wyndham] and Porteus, H G
- Postgate, R W.              See—[Johnson, Samuel—(B )] and Postgate,  
R W

# **E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Priestley, J B.** See—[Meredith, George—(B )] and Priestley, J B
- Do** See—[Peacock, T L—(B )] and Priestley J B
- [Rabelais, Francois—  
—(B )]** Life of Francois Rabelais Ill *London* 1930
- Plattard, Jean**
- Raleigh, Walter** See—[Milton, (John)—(B )] and Raleigh, Walter
- Do** Some authors—a collection of literary essays—1896-1916 *Oxford* 1923
- [Raleigh, Walter  
—(B )]** Sir Walter Raleigh—a biography *Oxford* 1899
- Stebbing  
William**
- Renier, G J** See—[Wilde, Oscar—(B )] and Renier, G J
- Rhodes, R C** See—[Sheridan, R B—(B )] and Rhodes, R C
- Sadleir, Michael.** See—[Blessington, (Marguerite)—(B )] and Sadleir, Michael
- Do** See—[Lytton, E G—(B )] and Sadleir, Michael
- [Scott Walter—  
—(B )]** Sir Walter Scott—his life Ill *London* (1932)
- Buehan, John  
(Lord  
Tweedsmuir)**
- [Scott, Walter—  
—(B )]** Life of Sir Walter Scott *London* N D — [1930]
- Wright, S F**
- [Shaw, Bernard  
—(B )]** Bernard Shaw—an unauthorised biography based on firsthand information *London* 1931
- Harris, Frank**
- [Shaw, Bernard  
—(B )]** Benard Shaw—playboy and prophet Ill *London* 1932
- Henderson, Archibald**
- [Shaw, Bernard  
and  
Terry Ellen** Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw—a correspondence *Ed* by Christopher St John 2nd ed *London* (1931)

# **E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- [Sheridan, R B Sheridan—a ghost story Ill *London* 1931  
—(B )]
- Butler, E M
- [Sheridan, R B Harlequin Sheridan—the man and the legends  
—(B )] Ill *Oxford* 1933
- Rhodes, R C
- Sitwell, Edith See—[Pope, Alexander—(B )] and Sitwell  
Edith
- Squire, J C Books reviewed *London* N D —[1925]  
Do Life and letters—and other articles *London*  
N D —[1925]  
Contents —  
(1) Anatole France  
(2) Dr Johnson  
(3) Mr Conrad's masterpiece  
(4) Four papers on Shakespeare  
(5) Pope  
(6) Human education  
(7) Rabelais, etc
- Do Sunday mornings *London* (1930)  
Contents —  
(1) Mr Chesterton's verse  
(2) Mr Wells  
(3) Sir William Watson  
(4) Dictionary of pirates  
(5) Literature of sport  
(6) Ben Jonson  
(7) Congreve  
(8) Joseph Conrad  
(9) Thomas Hardy  
(10) The Nineties and John Lane
- Stebbing, William See—[Raleigh, Walter—(B )] and Stebbing,  
William
- Stephen, Leslie . Hours in a Library New ed—with additions  
*London* 1892 In 3 Vols
- Stuart, D. M. See—[Walpole, Horace—(B )] and Stuart, D M

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Sutro, Alfred**                      Celebrities and simple souls    Ill   *London*   1933
- [Swinburne,**                      Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne    Ill   *Lon-*  
    **A C —(B )]**                      *don*   1917
- Gosse, Edmund**                      Swinburne—his life and work—(English Men  
    **[Swinburne,**                      of Letters series)   *London*   1926
- A C —(B )]**
- Nicolson,**
- Harold**
- Symons, Arthur**                      Studies in prose and verse—a critical study  
   Ill   *London*   (1922)
- Contents —
- (1) Balzac
- (2) R R Stevenson
- (3) Guy de Maupassant
- (4) Tolstoi on art
- (5) What is poetry, etc
- Terry, Ellen**                      See—Shaw, Bernard and Terry, Ellen
- Thomas, Edward**                      Literary pilgrim in England—(Traveller's Lib-  
   rary series)   *London*   (1928)
- Contents —
- (1) Keats
- (2) Shelley
- (3) William Hazlitt
- (4) Thomas Hardy
- (5) Coleridge
- (6) Fitzgerald
- (7) Tennyson
- (8) Swinburn
- (9) Wordsworth
- (10) Scott, etc
- Tolstoy,**                      See—[Tolstoy, L   (N)—(B )]   and Tolstoy  
    **Alexandra**                      Alexandra
- [Tolstoy, (L N )**                      Family views of Tolstoy—Tr by Louise and Ayl-  
    **—(B )]**                      mer Maude   Ill   *London*   (1926)
- Maude, Aylmer**  
    **(Ed )**



**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Tolstoy, L (N)** Tragedy of Tolstoy—his life Tr by Elena\*Var-  
—(B )] neck Ill *London* (1933)
- Tolstoy,**  
**Alexandra**
- [Trollope,** Anthony Trollope—his life and work—(English  
**Anthony—** Men of Letters series) *London* 1928  
—(B )]
- Walpole, Hugh**
- [Voltaire—** Voltaire Tr by Hamish Miles Ill *Edinburgh*  
(Pseud of 1932  
**F. M. Arouet)**  
—(B )]
- Mauvois,**  
**Andre**
- [Walpole,** Horace, Walpole—his life and work—(English  
**Horace—** Men of Letters series) *London* 1927  
—(B )]
- Stuart, D M**
- Walpole, Hugh** See—[Trollope, Anthony—(B )] and Walpole,  
Hugh
- [Wells, H G —** H G Wells—a sketch for a portrait Ill *Lon-*  
—(B )] *don* 1930
- West, Geoffrey**
- West, Geoffrey** See—[Wells, H G —(B )] and West, Geoffrey
- [Whitman, Walt** Walt Whitman—his life and work—(English  
—(B )] Men of Letters series) *London* 1926
- Bailey, John**
- Wilde, Oscar** De Profundis—including letters—with a preface  
by R. Ross —(Uniform Edition series) 45th  
ed *London* (1927)
- [Wilde, Oscar—** Oscar Wilde—his life and career Ill *Edin-*  
—(B )] *burgh* 1933
- Reimer, G J**
- Willis, I C** See—[Bronte, Charlotte—(B )] and Willis,  
I C
- Wolfe, Humbert** See—[Moore, George—(B )] and Wolfe, Hum-  
bert

# **E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- Woolf, Virginia** Common reader—a critical study *London* 1932 Vol II
- Do** Common reader—a critical study—(Uniform Edition series) New ed *London* 1933
- [Wordsworth, (William)—(B )]** Wordsworth III *London* 1930
- Herford, C H**
- Wright, S F** See—[Scott, Walter—(B )] and Wright, S F
- Yeats, W B** Autobiographies—reveries over childhood and youth and the veil III *London* 1926
- Are they the same at home?—see—G 9—under—Nichols, Beverley
- Aspects and Impressions—see—G 9—under Gosse, Edmund
- Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10—under—Symons, Arthur
- Cuttings of an Agate—see—G 9—under—Yeats, W B
- Eminent Victorians—see—D 56—under—Strachey, Lytton
- Essays—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice
- Essays from 'The Guardian'—see—G 9—under—Pater, Walter
- Essays on poetry—see—E 20—under—Squire J C
- Gallery—portraits of some of the distinguished 20th century writers and statesmen—see—D 56—under—Guedalla, Philip
- Gog Magog—see—G 9—under—Stonier, G W
- Great writers of Rome—see—E 32—under—Conway, R S
- Letters of Gertrude Bell—see—D 82—under—Bell, Gertrude, (Lowthian)
- Memoir of Horace Bleackley—see—(In his "Trial of Jack Sheppard")—C 32—under—Bleackley, Horace and Ellis, S M

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES  
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd )**

- My Northcliffe diary—see—D 22—under—  
[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Hamsworth)] and  
Clarke, Tom
- Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De  
Foe—see—G 10 —De Foe, Daniel
- On the margin—see—G 9 —under—Huxley, Al-  
dous
- Post Linnium—see—G 9 —under—Johnson,  
Lionel
- Post-Victorians—short lives and careers of great  
persons of the period—see—D 56 —under—  
Inge, W R
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—  
Methwold, William and others
- Reviews and critical papers—see—G 9 —under—  
Johnson, Lionel
- Second person singular—see—G 9 —under—  
Meynell, Alice
- Selected prose of Oscar Wilde—see—G 9 —  
under—Wilde, Oscar
- Shakespeare—see—G 13 —under Drinkwater,  
John
- Sterne's Eliza—see—H 14 —under—Draper,  
Elizabeth
- Studies in sublime failure—see—D 56 —under  
—Leslie, Shane
- Waiting for daylight—see—G 9 —under—Tom-  
linson, H M
- William Shakespeare—see—G 13 —u n d e r—  
Chambers, E K
- Works of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10 —under  
—Sterne, Laurence
- Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11.—  
under—Shakespeare, William,

**E 29 FRENCH—LITERATURE**

- Ashton, H** French novel—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1928)
- Baring Maurice** French literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1928)
- Aspects and impressions—see—G 9 —under—  
Gosse, Edmund
- Collected works of Arthur Symonds—see—G 10  
—under—Symonds, Arthur
- Miscellaneous studies—see—G 9 —under—Pater, Walter

**E 30 GERMAN—LITERATURE**

- Waterhouse, Gilbert** German literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1928)
- Harrison, Jane** Myths of Greece and Rome—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1928)

**E 31 GREEK—LITERATURE**

- Norwood, Gilbert Do** Greek Comedy *London* (1931)
- Greek tragedy 2nd ed *London* (1928)

**E 32 LATIN—LITERATURE**

- Conway, R S** Great writers of Rome—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1930)
- Gardner, E G** Italian literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)  
*London* (1928)
- Myths of Greece and Rome—see—E 31 —under Harrison, Jane

**E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE**

- Binyon, Laurence** Poems of Nizami—described Ill *London* 1928
- Costello, L S** Rose garden of Persia *London* 1887
- Noldeke, Theodor** Iranian National Epic—a treatise on “The Shahnameh of Firdousi Tusī”—(K R Cama Oriental Institute series)  
Tr by L Bogdanov  
New and rev ed *Bombay* N D —[1920]
- [Omar Khayyam —(B)]** Omar Khayyam—the poet—(Wisdom of the East series)  
*London* 1926
- Weir, T H**

**E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE—(contd.)**

- Weir, T H** See—[Omar, Khayyam—(B)] and Weir, T H  
Bibliography of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam—see—E 37—under—Potter, A G  
Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi—see—E 27—  
under—[Amir Khusrau—(B)] and Habib,  
Mohammad

**E 35 RUSSIAN & SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE**

- Lavrin, Janko** Russian literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)

**E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE  
(INCLUDING SOME OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES)**

- Douglas, R. K** Transactions of the Second Session of the International Congress of Orientalists—held in 1874 *London* 1876
- Jackson, Holbrook** Anatomy of bibliomania 3rd ed—rev *London* 1932
- Do** Fear of books *London* 1932
- Potter, A G** Bibliography of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam  
(*Ed*) —together with kindred matter in prose and verse pertaining thereto *London* 1929
- Robertson, J M** Courses of study—a reader's guide to the choice of  
(*Ed*) books—covering nearly all the recognized fields of study 3rd ed—rewritten to date *London* (1932) 2 cys
- Sargant, E B.** Guide book to books *London* 1891  
**and Whishaw, Bernhard**  
(*Ed*)
- Sonnenschein, W S** Best books—a reader's guide and literary reference book—being a systematic bibliography 3rd ed *London* 1926-1935 Vols IV to VI  
Cont —  
Vol IV—Natural science, medicine and surgery, arts and trades  
Vol V—Literature and philology  
Vol VI—Index—including synopsis of classification—list of British publishers, learned societies, etc,

**E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE**  
**(INCLUDING SOME OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES)—(*contd.*)**

Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan—see—H 19 —under—Billimoria, N M

Books reviewed—see—E 27 —under—Squire, J C

Growth of literature—see—E 20 —under—Chadwick, H M and Chadwick, N K

Spirit of romance—see—E 20 —under—Pound, Ezra

Sunday mornings—see—E 27 —under—Squire, J C

**E 39 LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Baker, E A.</b><br>( <i>Ed.</i> )    | Uses of libraries New and rev ed <i>London</i> 1930  |
| <b>Boulton, W H</b>                     | Romance of the British Museum—the story of its origin, growth and contents Ill <i>London</i> N D —[1930]   |
| <b>Butler, Pierce</b>                   | Introduction to library science <i>Chicago</i> (1933)  |
| <b>Doubleday, W E</b><br>( <i>Ed.</i> ) | Primer of librarianship—being chapters of practical instruction by authorities <i>London</i> 1931  |
| <b>Hewitt, A R</b>                      | Law relating to Public Libraries in England and Wales—being the text of the principal acts and subsidiary legislation with an index <i>London</i> 1930 |
| <b>Hitchcock, F H</b><br>( <i>Ed.</i> ) | Building of a book—a series of practical articles on book-making and distributing Ill <i>London</i> N D —[1920]  |
| <b>Kenyon, F</b>                        | Libraries and museums—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) <i>London</i> (1930)  |

## F. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

### F 0 PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL (INCLUDING METAPHYSICS)

- Dennis, Geoffrey** End of the world *London* 1930
- Fournier d'Albe,** Quo Vadimus?—some glimpses of the future—  
E E (Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Joad, C E M** Great philosophies of the world—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** Guide to modern thought *London* 1933
- Knight, William** Aspects of theism *London* 1893
- Langdon-Davies,** Man and his universe English ed Ill *London*  
John (1930)
- Sarvapalli** Idealist view of life—(Hibbert Lectures—1929)  
Radha *London* (1932)
- krishnan**
- Stocks, J L** Introduction to philosophy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Vaihinger Hans** Philosophy of 'As if'—a system of the theoretical mankind—(International Scientific Method series) Tr by C K Ogden *London* 1924

### F 1 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY

- Thomson,** Plato and Aristotle—(Benn's Sixpenny Library  
J A K series) *London* (1930)

### F 2 MODERN PHILOSOPHY

- Brodetsky, Selig** See—[Newton, Isaac—(B)] and Brodetsky, Selig
- Croce,** Benedetto Croce—an autobiography—(Binder's  
Benedetto title reads as—"Croce") Tr by R G Collingwood *Oxford* 1927
- Eucken Rudolf** Rudolf Eucken—his life and travels Tr by J McCabe Ill *London* (1921)

## F 2 MODERN PHILOSOPHY—(contd)

- Keyserling, Hermann      World in the making—(Die Neuentstehende Welt) Tr by M Samuel *London* (1927)  
 [Newton, Isaac—Sir Isaac Newton— his life and work Ill  
 —(B)] *London* (1927)

Brodetsky,  
 Selig

- Spinoza,      Oldest biography of Spinoza Ed and tr by A  
 (Benedict)      Wolf Ill *London* (1927)

## F 3 LOGIC

- Keeling, S V      Logic and reasoning—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)

## F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Bazett, L M      Telepathy and spirit-communication *London*  
 N D —[1930]  
 Bennett, E N      Apollonius—or the present and future of psychi-  
                          cal research—(Today and Tomorrow series)  
                          *London* N D —[1928]  
 Bramwell, J M      Hypnotism—Its history, practice and theory 3rd  
                          ed *London* 1921  
 Cannell, J C      Secrets of Houdini Ill *London* (1932)  
 Cheiro      True ghost stories 6th ed *London* N D —  
                          [1928]  
 Fitzsimons, F W      Opening the psychic door—thirty years' experi-  
                          ences Ill *London* (1933)  
 Fraser Harris,  
     D F      Morpheus—or the future of sleep—(Today and  
                          Tomorrow series) *London* 1928  
 Joad, C E M      Mind and its workings—(Benn's Sixpenny Lib-  
                          rary series) *London* (1930)  
 Jones, Ernest      Psycho-analysis—(Benn's Sixpenny Library se-  
                          ries) *London* (1931)  
 Lee, Vernon      Proteus—or the future of intelligence—(Today  
                          and Tomorrow series) *London* 1925  
 Macfie, R C      Metanthropos—or the body of the future—(To-  
                          day and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928  
 Rishi, V D      Subhadra—or life after death—containing evi-  
                          dence of human survival and continued affec-  
                          tion *Bombay* 1929



## F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY —(contd )

- Scott, J P** Physical and mental efficiency—(How to remember, study and pass examinations) *London* 1929
- Summers, Montague** History of witchcraft and demonology—(History of Civilization series) III *London* 1926
- Zafarul Hassan, S** Realism—an attempt to trace its origin and development in its chief representatives *Cambridge* 1928
- Way the world is going—see—G 9 —under—Wells, H G

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Bernal, J D** World, the Flesh and the Devil—an enquiry into the future of the three enemies of the Rational Soul—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Carhill, H F** Socrates—or the emancipation of mankind—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Carr, H W** Freewill problem—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Flugel, J C** Hundred years of psychology—1833-1933 (Hundred years series) *London* 1933
- Gould Gerald** Democritus—or the future of laughter—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Graves, Robert** Mrs Fisher—or the future of the humour—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jaeger, M** Sisyphus—or the limits of psychology—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Joad, C E M** Thrasy machus—or the future of morals—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jung, C G** Modern man in search of a soul Tr by W S Dell and C F Baynes *London* 1934
- Lewis, R T** Romulus—or the future of the child—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Marden, O S** Miracle of right thought 2nd ed *Madras* 1925
- Secret of achievement 2nd ed *Madras* 1925
- ” Psycho-analysis—see—F 5 —under—J o n e s , Ernest

## F 7 ETHICS

- Muirhead, J H** Elements of ethics Rev and enl ed *London* 1901
- Russell, Bertrand** What I believe—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Three plays for Puritans—see—G 5—under—Shaw, (G) B

## F 8 RELIGION—GENERAL

- Adler, F  
&  
Others** New trend in religion— as shown in selected quotations taken from various sources—(Modern Movement in Religion series) *London* 1910
- Barrett, E B** Ex-Jesuit *London* (1931)
- Hasluck, F W** Letters on religion and folkloire Ill *London* 1926
- Kellett, E E** Short history of religions *London* 1933
- Laing Samuel** Problems of the future Ed by J McCabe Rev ed *London* 1905
- Macdonell, A A** Lectures on comparative religion—(Stephanos Lectures)—(Binder's title reads as—"Comparative Religion") *Calcutta* 1925
- Contents —
- (1) Primitive religion
  - (2) Religions of India
  - (3) Judaism
  - (4) Muhammadanism
  - (5) Christianity, etc
- Martindale, C C** Religions of the world—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Singer, Charles** Religion and science—considered in their historical relations—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Taylor, A E** Problem of Evil—Affirmations—God in the modern world—Affirmations series) *London* 1929
- Garnered sheaves—see—A 3—under—Frazer, J G

**F 8 RELIGION—GENERAL—(contd )**

Man and his universe—see—F 0 —under—Langdon-Davies, John

What dare I think?—see—A 0 —under—Huxley, Julian

**F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS**

**Frazer, J G**

Fear of the dead—in primitive religion—(Lectures delivered— at Trinity College, Cambridge—1932-33) *London* 1933-34 In 2 Vols

**Merezhkovsky,  
D S**

Birth of the Gods Tl by N A Duddington  
*London* N D —[1927]

Frazer lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

**F 10 ANCIENT RELIGIONS**

Frazer lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

**F 11 BUDDHISM**

**Bigandet, P**

See—[Buddha—(B )] and Bigandet, P

**Bimala Churn  
Law**

Women in Buddhist literature *Ceylon* 1927

[Buddha—  
—(B )]

Life or legend of Gaudama—the Buddha and  
Burmese monks 4th ed *London* 1911-12  
In 2 Vols

**Bigandet, P**

[Buddha—(B )]

Life of Buddha as legend and history *London*  
1927

**Thomas, E J  
Do**

History of Buddhist thought—(History of Civilization series) III *London* 1933

**Do**

See—[Buddha—(B )] and Thomas, E J

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

## F 12 CHRISTIANITY—(contd )

- Campbell, R J** See—[Christ—(B )] and Campbell, R J
- [Christ—(B )]** Life of Christ—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)
- Campbell, R J** Life of Christ—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* N D —[1906]
- Farrar, Dean** Light of Christ—(Swarthmore Lecture—(1928) *London* 1928
- [Christ—(B )]** Son of man Tr by Eden and Cedar Paul Ill *London* (1928)
- Ludwig, Emil** Inquisition—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Coulton, G G** Catholicism—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- D'arcy, M C** See—[Christ—(B )] and Farrar, Dean
- Farrar, Dean** See—[Christ—(B )] and Hoyland, J S
- Hoyland, J S** Protestantism—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Inge, W R** Scenario of the photo-drama of Creation—the Divine Revelation and the best instruction—(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn* 1914
- International Bible Students Association (Pub )**
- Ludwig, Emil** See—[Christ—(B )] and Ludwig, Emil
- Merezhkovsky, D S** Birth of the Gods Tr by N A Duddington *London* N D —[1927]
- Pearson, Alfred** Climax of the ages— Divine Kingdom on earth *Sydney* (1923)
- Do** Creation and its sequel— to Eternity *Sydney* 1929
- Powley, E B** Vicisti, Galilae?—or religion in England—a survey and a forecast—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Russell, C T (Paster)** Studies in the Scriptures—(International Bible series) *Brooklyn* 1926-27 In 6 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I—Plan of the ages  
Vol II—Time is at hand

**F 12 CHRISTIANITY—(contd )**

Vol III—Thy kingdom come

Vol IV—Battle of Armageddon

Vol V—At-one-ment between God and  
men

Vol VI—New Creation

**Rutherford,  
J F**Creation— and the restoration of man —(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn*  
(C 1927)**Do** Deliverance— and the righteous govern-  
ment on earth—(International Bible se-  
ries) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1926)**Do** Government— and explaining the manner of  
its establishment—(International Bible  
series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1928)**Do** Life — and a paradise—(International Bi-  
ble series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929)**Do** Light— which God gave unto Jesus Christ to  
show unto his servants—(International Bible  
series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929) In 2  
Vols**Do** Prophecy— and truths—(International Bi-  
ble series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929)**Do** Reconciliation— and complete happiness—  
(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn*  
(C 1928)**Rutherford,  
J F (Ed )**Vindication— and the world—(Internation-  
al Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1931)Androcles and the Lion—see—G 5 —under—  
Shaw, (G ) BLectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —  
under—Macdonell, A AProblems of the future—see—F 8 —under—  
Laing, SamuelWorks of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10 —under—  
Sterne, Laurence**F 13 BIBLE****Mee Arthur**Children's Bible— in its own words Ill *Lon-  
don* N D —[1920]

F 13 BIBLE—(*contd*)

- Rutherford, J F** Harp of God—a text book for Bible study with Scripture citations—(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn* (1928)

## F 14 APOLOGETICS

- Box, G H** Early Christianity and its rivals—a study of the conflict of religions in the beginning of our Era —(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Lovett, Richard** History of the London Missionary Society—1795-1895 Ill *London* 1899 In 2 Vols
- Stock, Eugene** History of the Church Missionary Society—its environment and its work Ill *London* 1899-1916 In 4 Vols—Vol IV being the supple Vol

## F 16 ISLAM

- [Al Gazali, (Abu Hamid Mohammad)—(B)] Moslem seeker after God—showing Islam in the teaching of Al-Ghazali of the Eleventh Century Ill *New York* (C 1920)
- Zwemer, S M**
- Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M** See—[Ali-Bin-Abi Talib]—(B)] and Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M
- 'Ali-Bin-Abi Talib** Sad Kalima—or centiloquium—or 'Ali b Abi Talib—with the metrical paraphrase of Rashid-i-Watwat—(Oriental Publication series) *Ed and Tr by A H Harley Calcutta* 1922
- [**'Ali-Bin Abi Talib—(B)]** Ali the caliph Ill *Bangalore* 1931
- Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M**
- Arnold, T W** Islamic faith—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Brown, J P** Darvishes—or Oriental spiritualism *Ed by H A Rose* Ill *London* 1927
- Dermenghem, Emile** See—[Muhammad—(B)] and Dermenghem, Emile

## F 16 ISLAM—(contd )

- Donaldson, D M Shi'ite religion—a history of Islam in Persia and Irak Ill *London* 1933
- Ghulam Abbas Ali, M See—[Husain—(B )] and Ghulam Abbas Ali, M
- Hughes, T P Notes on Muhammadanism *London* 1875
- [Husain, (Imam) Life of Husain—(the Saviour) *Madras* 1930  
—(B )]
- Ghulam Abbas Ali, M
- Iqbal, Six lectures on the reconstruction of religious  
Mohammad thought in Islam *Lahore* 1930
- Leonard, A G Islam—her moral and spiritual value—a rational  
and psychological study *London* 1909
- Margoliouth, Mohammedanism—(Home knowledge series)  
D S rev ed *London* N D —[1911]
- [Muhammad— Life of Mohomet *London* 1930  
—(B )]
- Dermenghem, Emile
- Ross, E D Islam—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *Lon-*  
*don* (1928)
- Safdar Husain, S Early history of Islam—with special reference to  
the position of Ali—during the life of the Holy  
Prophet Mohammed and after *Lucknow* 1933
- Zwemer, S M See—[Al-Gazali (Abu Hamid Mohammad)—  
(B )] and Zwemer, S M
- Indian Islam—see—H 68 —under—Titus, M T
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
Marshall, John
- Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —  
under—Macdonell, A A
- F 17 KORAN
- Badshah Husain, Holy Quran—a translation with commentary—ac-  
A F cording to Shia traditions and principles *Luck-*  
*now* 1931 Vol I—Surahs I and II 2 cys
- Pickthall, Meaning of the glorious Koran—an explanatory  
Marmaduke translation *London* N D —[1930]

**F 19 JUDAISM**

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8—  
under—Macdonell, A A

**F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM**

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8—  
under—Macdonell, A A

**F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—  
INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE**

- Andersen, Hans** Fairy tales Ill *London* N D —[1925]  
**Armour,** Gudrun Ill *London* N D —1928  
**Margaret (Tr )**  
**Howey, M O** House in magic and myth Ill *London* 1923  
**Lang, Andrew** Animal story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
 (Ed) *London* 1927  
**Lang, Andrew** Arabian Nights' entertainments—(Fairy Book  
 (Sel & ed) series) Ill *London* 1927  
**Lang, Andrew** Book of romance—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
 (Ed) *London* 1929  
**Do** Book of saints and heroes—(Fairy Book series)  
 Ill *London* 1930  
**Do** Blue fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon-*  
*don* 1928  
**Do** Brown fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1927  
**Do** Crimson fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1930  
**Do** Green fairy book—(Fairy Book series) *London*  
 1931  
**Do** Grey fairy boo—(Fairy Book series) *Lon-*  
*don* 1929  
**Do** Lilac fairy book—Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon-*  
*don* 1931  
**Do** Olive fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon-*  
*don* 1928  
**Do** Orange fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill.  
*London* 1931  
**Do.** Pink fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon-*  
*don* 1931



**F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—  
INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE—(contd )**

- Lang, Andrew** Red book of animal stories—(Fairy Book series)  
(*Ed*) Ill *London* 1921
- Do** Red book of heroes—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1931
- Do** Red fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon-*  
*don* 1930
- Do** Red romance book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1921
- Do** Red true story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1928
- Do** True story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lon*  
*don* 1921
- Do** Violet fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill *Lou-*  
*don* 1930
- Yellow fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill  
*London* 1931
- Lang, Mrs** All sorts of stories book —(Fairy Book series)  
**Andrew** *Ed* by Andrew Lang Ill *London* 1928
- Do** Book of princes and princesses—(Fairy Book se-  
ries) *Ed* by Andrew Lang Ill *London*  
1923
- Do** Strange story book —(Fairy Book series) *Ed*  
by Andrew Lang Ill *London* 1925
- Mackenzie, D A** Egyptian myth and legend—(Myth and Legend  
in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Indian myth and legend—(Myth and Legend in  
Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths and traditions of the South Sea Islands—  
(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *Lou-*  
*don* N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths from Melanesia and Indonesia—(Myth and  
Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —  
[1928]
- Do** Myths of Babylonia and Assyria—(Myth and Le-  
gend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —  
[1928]

**F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—**  
**INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE.—(contd )**

- Mackenzie, D A** Myths of China and Japan—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths of Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths of Pre-Columbian America—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Teutonic myth and legend—(Myth and legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Moncrieff, A R H** Classic myth and legend—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Do** Romance and legend of chivalry—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Rappoport, A S** Myth and legend of ancient Israel—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* (1928)  
In 3 Vols
- Squire, Charles** Celtic myth and legend poetry and romance—  
(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]

# G. LITERATURE

## G 0 LITERATURE—GENERAL

- Hammerton, J A (*Ed*)      World's great books in outline    Ill    *London*    N  
D —[1930]    In 7 Vols
- Whitten, Wilfred (John O'London) (*Ed*)      World's library of best books    Ill    *London*    N  
D —[1930]    In 6 Vols—Vol VI being the  
suppl vol—containing 'World's best short  
stories'

## G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS

- Auden, W H      See—Plumb, Charles and Auden, W H
- Auden, W H      Oxford poetry—1927    *Oxford*    1927
- &
- Day Lewis, C      See—Parsons, Clere and B B
- (*Ed*)
- B B      Anthology of English poetry—Dryden to Blake
- Campbell, Kathleen      —(Home University of Modern Knowledge  
(Comp)      series)    *London*    (1930)
- Chambers, E K      Oxford book of sixteenth century verse    *Oxford*  
(*Ed*)      1932
- Chida, A R      Anthology of Indo-Anglian verse    *Bombay*    N  
(*Ed*)      D —[1930]
- Cook, Eliza      Poems    Ill    *London*    1861
- Day-Lewis, C      See—Auden, W H and Day-Lewis, C
- Harlap G G.      Love lyrics from five centuries    Ill    *London*  
(*Ed*)      1932
- Haslam, Anthony      Anthology of empire    *London*    (1932)
- (Comp)
- Lang, Andrew      Blue poetry book—(Fairy Book series)    Ill  
(*Ed*)      *London*    1926

**G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS—(contd)**

- |   |   |                                  |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Macneice, Louis<br>&<br>Spender, Stephen<br>(Ed)      | Oxford poetry—1929  | <i>Oxford</i>                    | 1929                       |
| Monkhouse,<br>Patrick<br>&<br>Plumb, Charles,<br>(Ed) | Oxford poetry—1925  | <i>Oxford</i>                    | 1925                       |
| Newbolt, Henry<br>(Ed)                                | Mercury book of verse—<br>in "The London Mercury"—1919-1930   | poems published<br><i>London</i> | 7931                       |
| Parsons, Clere<br>&<br>B B (Ed)                       | Oxford poetry—1928  | <i>Oxford</i>                    | 1928                       |
| Plumb, Charles  | See—Monkhouse, Patrick and Plumb, Charles   |                                  |                            |
| Plumb, Charles<br>&<br>Auden, W H<br>(Ed)             | Oxford poetry—1926  | <i>Oxford</i>                    | 1926                       |
| Pound, Ezra<br>(Ed)                                   | Active anthology  | <i>London</i>                    | (1933)                     |
| Saigum Naidu  | Sceptred flute—songs of India   | <i>New York</i>                  | (C 1928)                   |
| Shyam Sunder<br>Lal Chordia                           | Chitor and other poems  | <i>Bombay</i>                    | 1928                       |
| Sitwell, Edith  | Pleasures of poetry—a critical anthology<br>Cont —<br>Vol I—Milton and the Augustan age<br>Vol II—Romantic revival<br>(IN PROGRESS) | <i>London</i>                    | 1931 2 Vols—Vol I in 2 cys |
| Smith, J C.<br>(Comp)                                 | Book of modern verse  | <i>Oxford</i>                    | 1926                       |
| Spender,<br>Stephen                                   | See—Macneice, Louis and Spender, Stephen  |                                  |                            |

G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS—(*contd*)

- Squire, J C Apes and parrots—an anthology of parodies *London* (1929)  
(*collec*)
- Squire, J C Cambridge book of lesser poets *Cambridge*  
(*Comp*) 1927
- Do Comic muse—an anthology of humorous verse  
*London* N D —[1925]
- Stephens, Collected poems *London* 1926  
James
- Surrey, Earl of Surrey and Wyatt—selected poems *Ed* by G D  
(Henry Howard) H and M I Cole *London* 1928  
&  
Wyatt, Thomas
- Symons, Arthur Poems III *London* 1921-24 In 2 Vols
- Thomas, Edward Collected poems New ed *London* 1928
- Ward, T H English poets—selections with critical introductions  
(*Ed*) by Mathew Arnold *London* 1926-31  
In 5 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I—Chaucer to Donne  
Vol II—Ben Jonson to Dryden  
Vol III—Addison to Blake  
Vol IV—Wordsworth to Rossetti  
Vol V—Browning to Rupert Brooke
- Witts, William Anthology of poetry—from Spenser to Arnold  
(*Ed*) *London* 1932
- Wyatt, Thomas See—Surrey, Earl of (Henry Howard) and  
Wyatt, Thomas

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

- Abercrombie, Emblems of love—designed in several discourses  
Lascelles *London* 1912
- Blunden, Halfway house—a miscellany of new poems  
Edmund *London* 1932
- Bridges, Robert. Testament of beauty—a poem in four books III  
*Oxford* 1930

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Brooke, Rupert** Collected poems of Rupert Brooke—with a memoir *Ed* by Edward Marsh Ill 2nd ed—rev *London* 1931 2 cvs
- Carroll, Lewis—** Collected verse of Lewis Carroll—( C L Dodgson)  
(Pseud of C L Dodgson) Ill *London* 1932
- Chaucer, Geoffrey** Complete works of G Chaucer *Ed* by W W Skeat Ill *London* 1927
- De La Mare, Walter** Fleeting and other poems *London* (1933)
- Do** Listeners and other poems—(Constable's Miscellany series) Ill *London* (1930)
- Do**
- Douglas, Alfred** Selected poems—(New Adelphi Library series) *London* 1926
- Dowson, Ernest** Poems of Ernest Dowson—with a memoir by Arthur Symonds Ill *London* (1929)
- Drinkwater, John** Poems—1908-1914 Ill *London* 1923
- Flecker, J E** Collected poems of James Elroy Flecker *Ed* by J C Squire Ill *London* (1929)
- Gibson, Wilfrid** Islands—poems—1930-32 *London* 1932
- Hemans, Mrs Felicia** Poetical works of Mrs Felicia Hemans—(Moxon's Popular Poets series) *Ed* by W M Rossetti Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Huxley, Aldous** Cicadas—and other poems *London* 1931
- Do** Leda *London* (1926)
- Ingelow, Jean** Poems Ill *London* 1898 In 2 Vols
- Lawrence, D H** New poems *London* (1931)
- Lewis, Wyndham** One-way song—and other poems *London* (1933)
- Manmohan Ghose** Songs of love and death *Ed* by L Binyon *Oxford* 1926
- Mansfield, Katherine** Poems *London* (1930)
- Masefield, John** Collected poems New and enl ed *London* (1932)

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd )

- Masefield, John      Tale of Troy    *London*    1932
- Moore, Thomas      Lalla Rookh—an Oriental romance    Ill    *New York*    1930
- Moore, T S      Poems of T S Moore    Collected ed    Ill    *London*    1931-32    In 3 Vols
- Phillips,  
Stephen      New poems    *London*    N D —[1920]
- Do      Poems    *London*    1920
- Pound, Ezra      Draft of XXX Cantos    *London*    (1933)
- Russell G W ,  
(A E )      Collected poems    *London*    1931
- Do      Voices of the stones    *London*    1925
- Sassoon,  
Siegfried      Road to ruin    *London*    (1933)
- Sitwell, Edith      Collected poems of Edith Sitwell    *London*    1931
- Spenser, Edmund      Poetical works of E Spenser    Ed by J C Smith  
and E DeSelincourt    Ill    *London*    1926
- Squire, J C.      American poems and others    *London*    N D —  
[1925]
- Do.      Poems—in one volume    *London*    1926
- Do      Survival of the fittest—and other poems    *London*  
(1916)
- Do.      The Moon    *London*    N D —[1925]
- Do      Three hills—and other poems    *London*    1913
- Do      Tricks of the trade—a parody    *London*    (1926).
- Thompson,  
Francis      Hound of Heaven    Ill    *London*    N D —[1930]
- Wilde, Oscar      Poems—with the ballad of 'Reading gaol'—(Uni-  
form Edition series)    17th ed    *London*  
(1927)
- Do      Selected poems of Oscar, Wilde—including the  
ballad of "Reading Gaol"    13th ed    *London*  
(1925).

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Wyatt, Thomas** Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt—a selection and a study—(Elizabethan Gallery series) *Ed* by E M W Tillyard *London* 1929
- Griselda—see—G 10 —under—Arnold, Edwin
- Imaginary speeches—see—G 10 —u n d e r—Squire, J C
- Lyrics and diamas—see—G 10 —under—Philips, Stephen
- Second omnibus book—see—G 10 —under—Priestley, J B and others
- Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10 —under—Squire, J C
- Under the hill—see—G 10 —under—Beardsley, Aubrey
- Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10 —under—Wilde, Oscar
- Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11 —under—Shakespeare William

## G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS

- Baba Tahir** Lament of Baba Tahir—being the Ruba'iyat of  
(‘Uryan) Baba Tahir, Hamadani (‘Uryan)—with Persian text *Ed* by E Heron-Allen and Tr by E C Brenton *London* 1902
- Goethe,** Practical wisdom of Goethe—an anthology *Ed*  
(J W Von) by Emil Ludwig and Tr by F M Stawell and Nora Purtscher-Wydenbruck Ill *London* (1933)
- Homer** Iliad of Homer—(World's Classics series) Tr by Alexander Pope *Oxford* (1927)
- Do** Odyssey of Homer—a translation in prose. Pub by Sir Emery Walker, etc Ill *London* 1932
- Do** Odyssey of Homer Tr by Alexander Pope *London* (1925)
- Do** Odyssey of Homer Tr by William Morris *Oxford* 1925



## G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS

- Ibn i-Yamin** Ibn Yamin— ابن یمن —100 short poems—the Persian text with paraphrase *Ed* by E H Rodwell *London* 1933
- Jalalu'ddin Rumi** Mathnawī of Jalalu'ddin Rumi— with critical notes and commentary—("E J W Gibb Memorial" series) *Ti* by R A Nicholson *London* 1930-1934 Vols IV and VI  
*Cort* —  
*Vol IV*— the translation of the third and fourth books  
*Vol VI*— the translation of the fifth and sixth books
- Omar Khayyam** Critical studies in the Ruba'iyat of 'Umar-i-Khayyam—a revised text with English translation—(*Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser* series) *Ed* and *tr* by A Christensen *Kobenhavn* 1927
- Do** Life's echoes—a elucidation of Omar Qayyam's 'Ruba'iyat'—it reads from right to left *Ed.* by "Tis True" (R J R Brown) *Maharajah* ed Ill *London* N D —[1926]
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—a translation from the Lucknow edition *Ti* by Johnson Pasha *London* (1914)
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—being a facsimile of the MS in the Bodleian Library —with a transcript into modern Persian characters—and some side-lights upon Edward Fitzgerald's poem *Ti* by E Heron-Allen 2nd ed —Rev and enl *London* 1898
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—the first and fourth renderings in English verse *Ti* by Edward Fitzgerald Ill *London* (1930)
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam *Tr* by Edward Fitzgerald and ed by R A Nicholson Ill *London* (1933)

**G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)**

- Ossian** Poems of Ossian T<sub>1</sub> by James Macpherson and  
ed by William Sharp *Edinburgh* 1926  
Bibliography of the Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam  
—see—E 37 —under—Potter, A G  
Omar Khayyam the poet —see—E 33 —under—  
[Omar Khayyam—(B)] and Weir, T H

**G 4 DRAMA—SELECTIONS**

- Sherriff, R C** Famous plays of today *London* 1930  
&  
**Others**
- Contents —  
(1) Journey's end, by R C Sherriff  
(2) Young Woodley, by J Van Druten  
(3) Many Waters, by M Hoffer  
(4) Lady with a lamp, by R Berkeley  
(5) Such men are dangerous, by A Dukes  
(6) Miss Moonlight, by B W Levy

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING DIALOGUES**

- Beaumont, Francis** Beaumont and Fletcher—(Best plays of Beaumont  
& Fletcher)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by J  
**Fletcher, John** St L Strachey Ill *London* N D —[1896]  
**Betts, Ernest** In 2 Vols  
Heracitus—on the future of the films—(Today  
and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Chapman, George** George Chapman—(Best plays of George Chap-  
man)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by W L  
Phelps *London* N D —[1896]
- Congreve, William** William Congreve—(Complete plays of William  
Congreve)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A C  
Ewald *London* N D —[1896]
- Coward, Noel** Post-Mortem—a play in eight scenes *London*  
(1931)
- Dane, Clemence.** Bill of divorcement—a play in three acts *Lon-*  
*don* (1932)

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING  
DIALOGUES—(contd)**

- Dane, Clemence** Will Shakespeare— in four acts—(Windmill Library series) *London* 1931
- Dekker, Thomas** Thomas Dekker—(Best plays of Thomas Dekker)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by E Rhys *London* N D —[1896]
- Drinkwater, John** Collected plays of John Drinkwater *London* 1925 In 2 Vols
- Dryden, John** John Dryden—(Best plays of John Dryden)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury *London* N D —[1896] In 2 Vols
- Dunsany, Lord  
(E J M D  
Plunkett)** Plays of near and fast *London* (1928)
- Contents —
- (1) Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles
- (2) Cheezo
- (3) If Shakespeare lived today, etc
- Farquhar, George** George Farquhar—(Best plays of George Farquhar)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by William Archer *London* N D —[1896]
- Fletcher, John** See—Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John
- Ford, John** John Ford—(Best plays of John Ford)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Ellis *London* N D —[1896]
- Greene, Robert.** Robert Greene—(Complete plays of Robert Greene)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by T H Dickinson *London* N D —[1896]
- Greg, W W.  
(Ed)** Apus and Virginia—1575—(Malone Society series) *London* 1911
- Do** Ariaignment of Paris—1584—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Do.** Birth of Hercules—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do.** Book of Sir Thomas More—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING  
DIALOGUES—(contd )**

- Greg, W W** Clyomon and Clamydes—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913  
**(Ed )**
- Do** Cobler's prophecy—1594—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Comedy of George a Green—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do** Contention between liberality and prodigality—1602—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do** Englishmen for my money—1616—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Gesta Grayorum—1688—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** History of King Leu—1605—Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1907
- Do** Interlude of Calisto and Melebea—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do** King Edward the First—1593—by George Peele—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do** Knack to know an honest man—1596—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Do** Larum for London—1602—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do** Life of Sir John Oldcastle—1600—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do** Look about you—1600—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do.** Love of King David and fair Bethsabe—1599—by George Peele—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Old wives tale—1595—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1908
- Do** Pedlar's prophecy—1595—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Play of patient Grissell—by John Phillip—(Malone Society series) *London* 1909
- Do** Resurrection of our Lord—(Malone Society series) *London* 1912

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING  
DIALOGUES—(contd)**

- Greg, W W** Tom Tyler and his wife—(Malone Society series)  
(*Ed*) *London* 1910
- Do** Tragedy of Cæsar's revenge—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do** Tragedy of Locrine—1595—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1908
- Do** Tragedy of Mariam—1613—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1908
- Do** Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund—1591—2—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Tragedy of Tiberius—1607—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Tragical reign of Selimus—1594—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do** Two angry women of Abington—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Weakest goeth to the wall—1600—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Wily beguiled—1606—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Wit of a woman—1604—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do** Wounds of civil war—1594—by Thomas Lodge—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Harindranath Chattopadhyaya** Sleeper awakened—a nightmare in three scenes *Madras* N D —[1930]
- Harris, Frank** Joan La Romee—a drama *Nice* N D —[1925]
- Heywood, Thomas** Thomas Heywood—(Best plays of Thomas Heywood)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A W Verity *London* N D —[1896]
- Horne, H P & Others** Nero and other plays—(Mermaid series) *London* N D —[1896]  
(*Ed*)
- Jonson, Ben** Ben Jonson—(Best plays of Ben Jonson)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by B Nicholson and C H Herford *London* N D —(1896) In 3 Vols

# **G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING DIALOGUES—(contd )**

- Marlowe,**  
**Christopher** Christopher Marlowe—(Best plays of Christopher Marlowe)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Ellis *London* N D —[1896]
- Massinger,**  
**Philip** Philip Massinger—(Best plays of Philip Massinger)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A Symons *London* N D —[1896] In 2 Vols
- Middleton.**  
**Thomas** Thomas Middleton—(Best plays of Thomas Middleton)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Ellis *London* N D —[1896] In 2 Vols
- Munro, C K** Rumour—a play in four acts—(Stage version) *London* 1927
- Nichols,**  
**Beverley** For adults only Ill *London* (1932)
- Otway, Thomas** Thomas Otway—(Best plays of Thomas Otway)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by R Noel *London* N D —[1896]
- Phillips,**  
**Stephen** Herod—a tragedy *London* 1901
- Do** Nero *London* 1906
- Do** Paolo and Francesca—a tragedy in four acts Ill *London* N D [1910]
- Schnitzler,**  
**Arthur** Anatol—a sequence of dialogues Paraph by G Barker *London* 1922
- Shadwell,**  
**Thomas** Thomas Shadwell—(Best plays of Thomas Shadwell)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury *London* N D —[1896]
- Shaw, (G ) B** Androcles and the Lion—with prefaces on the prospects of Christianity, monogamy and phonetics *London* 1929
- Includes —
- His—(1) Overruled
- „ —(2) Pygmalion
- Do** Annajanska—see—(In his “Heartbreak house”)
- Do.** Apple cart—a political extravaganza *London* 1930

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING  
DIALOGUES—(contd )**

- Shaw, (G ) B** Augustus does his bit—see—(In his "Heartbreak house")
- Do** Back to Methuselah—a metabiological pentateuch  
*London 1929 2nd cy*
- Do** Complete plays of Bernard Shaw—Widower's houses the music-cure *London (1931)*
- Do** Dark Lady of the sonnets—see—(In his "Misalliance")
- Do** Doctor's dilemma—with prefaces on the medical profession, on marriage and on the censorship  
*London 1928*  
Includes —  
His—(1) Getting married  
„ —(2) Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet
- Do** Fanny's first play—see—(In his "Misalliance")
- Do** Getting married—see—(In his "Doctor's dilemma")
- Do** Great Catherine—see—(In his "Heartbreak house")
- Do** Heartbreak house— and playlets of the War  
*London 1929*  
Includes —  
His—(1) Great Catherine  
„ —(2) O'Flaherty V C  
„ —(3) Inca of Perusalem  
„ —(4) Auguseus does his bit  
„ —(5) Annajanska—the Bolshevik Empress
- Do** How he lied to her husband—see—(In his "John Bull's other island")
- Do** Inca of Perusalem—see—(In his "Heartbreak house")
- Do** John Bull's other island—with prefaces on Home Rule in Ireland and Egypt and on Christianity and anarchism *London 1928 2nd cy*  
Includes —  
His—(1) How he lied to her husband  
„ —(2) Major Barbara

**G. 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—including  
DIALOGUES—(contd )**

- Shaw, (G.) B.** Major Barbara—see—(In his "John Bull's other island")
- Do** Man and Superman—a comedy and a philosophy —also contains "Revolutionist's handbook and pocket companion," by John Tanner *London* 1930
- Do** Misalliance— with a treatise on parents and children and on Shakespeare *London* 1928  
Includes —  
His—(1) Dark Lady of the sonnets  
,, —(2) Fanny's first play
- Do** O'Flaherty V C—see—(In his "Heartbreak house")
- Do** Overruled—see—(In his "Androcles and the Lion")
- Do** Plays—pleasant and unpleasant Ill *London* 1929-30 In 2 Vols 2nd cy  
Cont —  
Vol I—Unpleasant plays —  
(1) Widower's houses  
(2) Philanderer  
(3) Mrs Warren's profession  
Vol II—Pleasant plays —  
(1) Arms and the man  
(2) Candida  
(3) Man of Destiny  
(4) You never can tell
- Do** Pygmalion—see—(In his "Androcles and the Lion")
- Do** Saint Joan—a chronicle play and an epilogue *London* 1930
- Do.** Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet—see—(In his "Doctor's dilemma.")



**G 5    DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING  
DIALOGUES—(contd )**

- Shaw, (G ) B**      Three plays for Puritans—with prefaces on Diaboloman ethics and Shakespeare *London* 1927 2nd cy  
                          Cont —  
                          (1) Devil's disciple  
                          (2) Cæsar and Cleopatra  
                          (3) Captain Brassbound's conversion
- Shirley, James**      James Shirley—(Best plays of James Shirley)—  
                          (Mermaid series) *Ed* by E Gosse *London*  
                          N D —[1896]
- Steele, Richard**      Richard Steele—(Complete plays of Richard  
                          Steele)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G A Ait-  
                          ken *London* N D —[1896]
- Svarnakumari  
 Devi (Mrs Ghosal)**      Princess Kalyani—a play in three acts Ill  
                          *Madras* 1930
- Synge, J M**      Plays *London* 1929
- Tourneur,  
 Cyril**      See—Webster, John and Tourneur, Cyril
- Vanbrugh, John.**      Sir John Vanbrugh—(Select plays of Sir John  
                          Vanbrugh)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A E  
                          H Swain *London* N D —[1896]
- Webster, John  
 and Tourneur  
 Cyril**      Webster and Tourneur—(Best plays of Webster  
                          and Tourneur)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by J  
                          A Symonds *London* [1896]
- Wilde, Oscar**      Duchess of Padua—a play—(Uniform Edition  
                          series) 7th ed *London* (1921)
- Do**      Florentine tragedy—see—(In his "Salome")
- Do**      For love of the king—a Burmese masque—(Uni-  
                          form Edition series) 2nd ed (1923)
- Do**      Ideal husband—a play—(Uniform Edition se-  
                          ries) *London* (1924)
- Do**      Importance of being earnest—a comedy for  
                          serious people—(Uniform Edition series)  
                          16th ed (1923)
- Do**      La Sainte Courtisane—see—(In his "Salome")

## G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING DIALOGUES—(*contd*)

- Wilde, Oscar** Lady Windermere's fan—a play about a good woman—(Uniform Edition series) 24th ed (1929)
- Do** Salome— tragedy—(Uniform Edition series) 7th ed (1921)
- Includes —
- Do** His—(1) La Sainte Courtisane  
„ —(2) Florentine tragedy
- Do** Vera—or the Nihilists—a drama in four acts —(Uniform Edition series) 2nd ed *London* (1927)
- Do** Woman of no importance—a play—(Uniform Edition series) 9th ed (1920)
- Wycherley, William** William Wycherley—(Complete plays of William Wycherley)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by W C Ward *London* N D —[1896]
- Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10 —under—Symons, Arthur
- Griselda—see—G 10 —under—Arnold, Edwin
- Intentions—see—G 9 —under—Wilde, Oscar
- Lyrics and dramas—see—G 10 —under—Phillips, Stephen
- Second omnibus book—see—G 10 —under—Priestley, J B and others
- Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10 —under—Squire, J C
- Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10 —under—Wilde, Oscar

## G 6 DRAMA TRANSLATIONS

- Chehov (Tchegov or Tchekhoff), Anton** Cherry Orchard—and other plays—(St Martin's Library series) *Tr* by C Garnett *London* 1928
- Goethe, (J W)** Tragedy of Faust— with a life of Goethe *Tr* by C F Coxwell *London* (1932)
- Greg, W W** Iphigenia at Aulis—(Malone Society series) *Tr.* by Lady (Jane) Lumley *London*, 1909.  
(*Ed*)

**G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS—(contd)**

- Wagner, Richard** Perfect Wagnerite—a commentary on the 'Niblung's Ring', by B Shaw *London* 1923  
 Salome—see—G 5—under—Wilde, Oscar

**G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS**

- Andersen, Hans** Forty stories Tr by M R James Ill *London* (1930)
- Arlen, Michael** Men dislike women—a romance *London* (1933)
- Belloc, H** Path to Rome Ill *London* (1923)
- Bennett, Arnold** Elsie and the child—a tale of 'Riceyman steps' and other stories *London* (1926)
- Do** Lord Raingo—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1928)
- Do** Riceyman steps—a novel *London* (1931)
- Do** Riceyman steps—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1931)
- Blackwood, Algernon** Julius Le Vallon—an episode—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Bullock, S F** After sixty years *London* N D—[1928]
- Came, Hall** White prophet Ill *London* 1909 Vol II
- Cervantes, Miguel de** History of Don Quixote of the Mancha—(Reprinted from the first edition—1612-1620) *Ed* by F J H Darton and Tr by T Shelton Ill *London* 1923 In 2 Vols
- Chehov (Tchegov or Tchekhoff), Anton** Darling—and other stories—(St Martin's Library series) Tr. by C Garnett *London* 1925
- Do** Duel—and other stories—(St Martin's Library series) Tr by C Garnett *London* 1929
- Do** Kiss—and other stories—(New Reader's Library series) Tr by R E C Long *London* (1927)
- Conrad, Joseph** Arrow of gold—a story between two notes—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1924
- Do** Chance—a tale—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1923

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Conrad, Joseph** Complete short stories of Joseph Conrad *London* N D —[1933]
- Do** Lord Jim—a tale Pocket ed *London* 1931<sup>1</sup>
- Do** Lord Jim—a tale (Uniform Edition series) *London* 1926
- Do** Nigger of the "Narcissus"—a tale of the sea Pocket ed *London* (1928)
- Do** Tales of unrest—(Unwin's Cabinet Library series) *London* (1927)
- Do** Victory—an island tale—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1923
- Do** Youth—a narrative and two other stories Pocket ed *London* 1927
- Do** First the blade—a comedy of growth *London* (1931)
- Dane, Clemence** Legend—(Windmill Library series) *London* 1928
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele** Flame of life—(Modern Library series) *New York* N D —[1925]
- Do** Triumph of death—(Modern Library series) Translated by A. Hornblow *New York* N D —[1923]
- Davidson, Gladys** Stories from the operas—in this volume Miss Davidson has combined —"Stories from the operas," "Stories from the Russian operas" and "More stories from the operas" — with short biographies of the composers *London* 1930
- Deepling, Warwick** Sorrell and son—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1930)
- De La Mare, Do** Riddle—and other stories *London* (1928)
- Walter** The return *London* N D —[1925]

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Deloney, Thomas** Shorter novels—(Everyman's Library series)  
**&** *Ed* by G Saintsbury and P Henderson *London* 1929-30 In 3 Vols  
**Others** *don* 1929-30 In 3 Vols  
 Cont —  
 Vol I—(1) Jack of Newberie, by T Deloney  
 (2) Thomas of Reading, by T Deloney  
 (3) Carde of Fancie, by R Green, etc  
 Vol II—(1) Ornatus and Artesia, by E Ford  
 (2) Oroonoko, by Mrs A. Behn  
 (3) Isle of Pines, by H C Van Sloetten, etc  
 Vol III—(1) History of Rasselas of Abyssinia, by S Johnson  
 (2) Castle of Ottranto, by H Walpole  
 (3) Vathek, by W Beckford
- Dickson, F T** Ruler of Ind—(Digby's Popular Novel series)  
**&** *London* N D—[1895]  
**Pechell, M L**  
**Eddison, E R** Egil's Saga—done into English—with an  
 (Tr) essay on some principles of translation *Cambridge* 1930
- Ellner, Joseph** Gipsy patteran *London* (1926)  
 (Ed)
- Contents —  
 (1) My lady of Egypt, by P Kester  
 (2) Gipsy girl, by J Falkberget  
 (3) Little Gipsy, by M de Cervantes, etc
- Fielding, Henry** Amelia—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1930] In 3 Vols
- Do** History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews—  
 and his friend Mr Abraham Adams —(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1930] In 2 Vols

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Fielding, Henry** History of Tom Jones—a foundling—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1930] In 6 Vols
- Do** Life of Mr Jonathan Wild—The Great—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Eng *ed* Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Flaubert, Gustave** Madame Bovary—(Modern Library series) Tr by E M Aveling *New York* N D —[1925]
- Do** Salamambo Tr by J W Matthews Ill *London* 1930
- Frank, Leonhard** Carl and Anna—(Psyche Miniatures series) T1 (into basic English) by L W Lockhart *London* (1930)
- Do** Middle-class man Tr by C Brooks *London* 1930
- Galsworthy, John** Caiavan—the assembled tales *London* 1929
- Do** Forsyte Saga *London* (1931)
- Do** Modern comedy *London* 1929
- Do** Over the river *London* (1933)
- Do** Swan song *London* 1929
- Gibran, Kahlil** Prophet Ill *London* 1926
- Gorky, Maxim** Man who was afraid—(Foma Gordyeff)—(Benn's Essex Library series) Tr by Herman Bernstein *London* (1929)
- Guthrie, K. S** Romance of two centuries—a tale of the year 2025 Ill *New York* (C 1919)
- Haggard, H R** Allan and the Ice-Gods—a tale of beginnings Tiptree N D —[1925]
- Do** Mary of Marion Isle *London* N D —[1925]
- Hall, Radclyffe** Well of loneliness *Paris* 1929
- Hamsun, Knut** Hunger Tr by G Egerton *London* (1926)
- Do** Pan Tr by W Worster *London* (1921)
- Hargreaves, Reginald** See—Melville, Lewis and Hargreaves, Reginald
- Do** Ulysses—a study *Ed* by S Gilbert *London* (1933)

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Henry, O** Four million *London* (C 1906)
- Do** Voice of the city—further stories of the 'Four million' *London* N D —[1930]
- Do** Whirligigs *London* 1931
- Hergesheimer, Joseph** Java head—(Borzoï Pocket Books series) *London* (1929)
- Hichens, Robert** Garden of Allah 43rd ed *London* (1929)
- Hudson, W H** Purple land—being adventures by himself—(New Readers Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** South American romances—the purple land, green mansions, El Ombu and other stories *London* (1930)
- Do** Traveller in little things *London* 1924
- Hunt, H. C** Fun with the famous *London* (1929)
- Huxley, Aldous** Antic Hay—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** Brave new world *London* 1932
- Do** Crome yellow—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Ibanez, V B** Four horsemen—of the Apocalypse *London* (1931)
- Joyce, James** Dubliners—(Traveller's Library series) *London* (1932)
- Do** Portrait of the artist as a young man—(Traveller's Library series) *London* (1930)
- Lawrence, D. H** Trespasser *London* (1929)
- Do** White peacock *London* (1924)
- Le Sage, (A R)** Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane—(Everyman's Library series) *Ed* by Anatole Le Braz *London* (1928) In 2 Vols
- Lewis, Sinclair** Main street—the story of Carol Kenicott *London* (1931)

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Loti, Pierre** Constantinople—('Azizade')—(Uniform Library Edition series) Tr by Marjorie, Laurie  
**(Pseud. of L M J Viaud)** *London* (1927)
- Includes —  
 His "Phantom from the East" (Fantome D'Orient)—a sequel to "Constantinople"—('Azizade')—Tr by J E Gordon  
**Do** Phantom from the East—(Fantome D'Orient)—see—(In his "Constantinople")
- Lynd, Robert** Great love stories of all nations *London* (1932)  
**Macaulay, Rose** Dangerous ages *London* N D —[1925]  
**Do** Told by an idiot *London* N D —[1925]
- Mackail, Denis** Omnibus book—containing novels sketches  
**& Others** and poems *Ed* by K I Monro Ill *London*  
**Mackenzie, Compton** (1929)  
**Do** Carnival *London* 1929  
**Do** Sinister street *London* (1930)  
**Do** Vestal fire—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Malory, Thomas** Le Morte D'Arthur—Sir Thomas Malory's book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table—(The text of Caxton)—(Globe Edition series) *Ed* by Edward Strachey *London* 1931
- Mansfield, Katherine** Dove's nest and other stories—(Constable's Miscellany series) *London* (1929)  
**Do** Garden party and other stories—(Constable's Miscellany series) *London* (1930)
- Marshall, Archibald** Peter Binnev—undergraduate *London* N D —[1900]  
**Mason, A E W** No other tiger *London* (1927)  
**Maupassant, Guy de** Bel Ami *London* N D —[1925]  
**Do** Boule de Suif—and other stories *London* N D —[1925]  
**Do** Day and night stories *London* N D —[1925]



## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Maupassant, Horla—and other stories *London* N D —  
 Guy de [1925]
- Do Little Roque—and other stories *London* N D  
 —[1925]
- Do Mademoiselle Fifi—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Miss Harriet—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Mont Oriol *London* N D —[1925]
- Do Olive orchard—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Pedlar—and other stories *London* N D —  
 [1925]
- Do Sisters Rondoli—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Strong as death *London* N D —[1925]
- Do. That pig, Morin—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Useless beauty—and other stories *London*  
 N D —[1925]
- Do Woman's heart *London* N D —[1925]
- Do Woman's life *London* N D —[1925]
- Do Yvette—and other stories *London* N D —  
 [1925]
- Melville, Herman. Moby-Dick—or the whale—(World's Classics se-  
 ries) *Oxford* (1930)
- Melville, Lewis Great English short stories *London* (1931)  
 &
- Hargreaves, Reginald  
 (Ed)
- Middleton, Ghost ship and other stories Ill *London*  
 Richard (1923)
- Moore, George . Brook Kenneth—a Syrian story *London* 1931  
 Do. Confessions of a young man —(Modern Library  
 series) Ill *New York* (C 1925)

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd )

- Moore, George** Hail and farewell—a trilogy *London* 1926-1927 In 3 Vols  
     Cont —  
     Vol I—Ave  
     Vol II—Salve  
     Vol III—Vale
- Do** Mummei's wife *London* (1929)  
     **Do** Untilled field *London* (1931)
- Morgan, Charles** Fountain *London* 1932  
     **Do** Self *London* (1927)  
     **Do** Star-spangled manner *London* (1930)
- Murasaki, Lady** Tale of Genji Tr by Arthur Waley *London* 1927-1928) In 4 Vols — (Each volume being entitled as follows) —  
     Vol I—Tale of Genji  
     Vol II—Sacred Tree—with an introduction on fiction in Japan previous to the "Tale of Genji"  
     Vol III—Wreath of cloud  
     Vol IV—Blue trousers
- Pater, Walter** Gaston De Latour—an unfinished romance *Ed* by C L Shadwell *London* 1928
- Pechell, M L** See—Dickson, F T and Pechell, M L
- Pemberton, Max (Ed)** Great stories of real life—famous crimes, mysteries and romances Ill *London* N D — [1930] In 2 Vols
- Priestley, J. B.** Angel pavement *London* (1930)  
     **Do** Faraway *London* (1932)  
     **Do** Good companions *London* (1931)
- Private 19022.** Her privates we *London* (1930)
- Rabelais, Francois** Works of Mr Francis Rabelais—containing sayings of Gargantula and Limosin Epistle Ill *London* 1931
- Raspe, R E** Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen—reprinted with the original illustrations *Ed* by F J H Darton Ill *London* 1930

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Remarque, E M** All quiet on the Western Front Tr by A W Wheen *London* (1930)
- Do** Road back Tr by A W Wheen *London* (1931)
- Rolland, Romain** John Christopher Tr by G Cannan *London* 1928-29 In 4 Vols
- Romains, Jules** Men of good-will—(English version of the first two volumes of "Les Hommes de Bonne Volonte") Tr by W B Wells *London* 1933
- Sackville-West, V** Edwardians *Edinburgh* 1930
- Sadleir, Michael &** New Decameron *Oxford* 1927-29 Vols V and VI
- Others** Cont —
- Vol V—The Fifth day's tale of the Lady of Fashion *Ed* by H Chesterman
- Vol VI—The Sixth day's tale of the Lady of Fashion *Ed* by V Dayrell
- Shaw, G B** Adventures of the black girl in her search for God Ill *London* (1933)
- Sheridan, Frances** History of Nourjahad Ill *London* 1927
- Sitwell, Osbert** Dumb-animal—and other stories—(New Reader's Library series) *London* (1932)
- Sitwell, Sacheverell** Far from my home—stories long and short *London* 1931
- Smith, Eleanor &** Famous novels of today *London* (1931)
- Others** Cont —
- (1) Red wagon, by Lady E Smith
- (2) St Christopher's day, by M Armstrong
- (3) Dewer rides, by L A G Strong
- (4) Frolic wind, by R Oke

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

- Smollett, Tobias** Adventures of Count Fathom—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1925] In 2 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Peregrine Pickle—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1925] In 4 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Roderick Random—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1925] In 3 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Do** Expedition of Humphry Clinker—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D —[1925] In 2 Vols
- Southey, Robert** Doctor *Ed* and abr (from J W Waite's edition—1848) by M H Fitzgerald Ill *London* 1930
- Squire, J C** Grub street nights entertainments—(Traveller's Library series) *London* (1929)
- Stanley, H M** My Kalulu—prince, king and slave—a story of central Africa New ed Ill *London*. N D —[1925]
- Stephens, James** Crock of gold *London* 1928
- Sterne, Laurence** Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman—(Navarre Society series) Ill *London* N D —[1925] In 3 Vols
- Do** Sentimental journey through France and Italy—(Navarre Society series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Symons, Arthur** Spiritual adventures—(Constable's Miscellany series) *London* (1928)
- Thompson, Edward** These men, thy friends *London* 1933
- Tolstoy, L. (N.)** Anna Karenina *London* 1928 In 2 Vols

## G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Tolstoy, L (N)** Cossacks—and other tales of the Caucasus—  
(World Classics' series) Tr by Louise and  
Aylmer Maude *Oxford* 1929
- Do** Resurrection—a novel *London* 1928
- Do** Twenty-three tales—(World Classics' series) Tr  
by Mr and Mrs Maude *Oxford* 1930
- Tomlinson, H M** Great sea stories of all nations *London* (1930)  
(*Ed*)
- Do** London river—(Cassell's Pocket Library series)  
*London* (1928)
- Treves,** County of "The Ring and the Book"—(Cas-  
**Frederick** sell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Turgenev, Ivan** Fathers and children Tr by C Garnett *London*  
1928
- Do** Rudin—a novel Tr by C Garnett *London*  
1923
- Do** Torrents of Spring, etc Tr by C Garnett *Lon-*  
*don* 1927
- Verne, Jules** Child of the cavern—or underground Ill  
*London* N D —[1920]
- Do** Dick sands—the boy captain Tr by E F Fre-  
wer Ill *London* N D —[1920]
- Do** End of Nana Sahib—the steam house Tr by A  
D Kingston Ill *London* N D —[1920]
- Do** Tigers and traitors Ill *London* N D —  
[1920]
- Do** Winter amid the ice—and other stories Ill *Lon-*  
*don* N D —[1920] 2 cys
- Wallace, Edgar** Great stories of real life *London* N D —  
& [1930]
- others**
- Walpole, Hugh** All Souls' Night—a book of stories *London*  
1953
- Do** Dark forest *London* N D —[1925]
- Do** Fortitude—a romance *London* 1929
- Do.** Green mirror—a quiet story *London* 1930

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

- Walpole, Hugh**      Jeremy—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1930)
- Do**                Jeremy and Hamlet—a chronicle of certain incidents and a country town—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1928)
- Do**                Jeremy at Crale—his friends and his one great enemy—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do**                Judith Paris—a novel Ill *London* 1931
- Do**                Mr Perlin and Mr Traill—a tragic-comedy *London* 1929
- Do**                Young enchanted—a romantic story *London* 1929
- Wells, H G**        Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island—being the story of a gentleman in particular *London*. 1928
- Do**                Secret places of the heart *London* (1922)
- Do**                Soul of a Bishop— and troubles of life *London* (1917)
- Wilde, Oscar**      House of Pomegranates—(Uniform Edition series) 11th ed *London* (1924)
- Do**                Lord Arthur Savile's crime— and other stories —(Uniform Edition series) 21st ed *London* (1925)
- Wilson, Margaret** Daughters of India *London* (1928)
- Woolf, Virginia**   Jacob's room—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1929
- Do**                To the lighthouse—(Uniform Edition series) *London*. 1930
- Book of the thousand nights and one night—see —G 9 —under—Mathers, E P
- Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De Foe—see—G 10 —under—De Foe, Daniel
- Pilgrim's progress—see—G 9 —under—Bunyan, John

**G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)**

- Second omnibus book—see—G 10 —under—  
 Priestley, J B and others  
 Tales from 'The Gulistan'—see—G 9 —under—  
 Muslih-uddin Sa'di, S  
 Under the hill—see—G 10 —under—Beardsley  
 Aubrey  
 Works of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10 —under  
 —Sterne, Laurence  
 Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10 —under—  
 Wilde, Oscar

**G 8 PROSE—SELECTIONS**

- Barton,**  
 Margaret  
 &  
**Sitwell, Osbert**  
 (Ed)  
**Cheney, L J**  
 (Ed)  
**Craik, Henry**  
 (Ed)  
**Drinkwater, John**  
 &  
 others
- Victoriana—a symposium of Victorian wisdom  
 Ill London 1931
- World of man—prose passages—chiefly from the  
 works of the great historians classical and  
 English Cambridge 1933
- English prose—selections with critical and ge-  
 neral introductions to each period London  
 1920-28 In 5 Vols  
 Cont —  
 Vol I—14th to 16th Century  
 Vol II—16th Century to the Restoration  
 Vol III—17th Century  
 Vol IV—18th Century  
 Vol V—19th Century
- Essays of the year—(1929-1930) London  
 (1930)
- Contents —  
 (1) Grand manner thoughts upon "A  
 tale of two cities," by J Drink-  
 water.  
 (2) On spelling, by H Belloc

- G 8 PROSE—SELECTIONS—(contd)**
- Drinkwater, John** (3) Biography for beginners, by E C  
**&** Bentley  
**others** (4) On reading too fast, by A Ransome  
 (5) Long novels, by M Sadler etc
- Sitwell, Osbert** See—Barton, Margaret and Sitwell, Osbert  
**Van Doren, Mark** Oxford book of American prose *New York*  
 (Ed) 1932
- G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS**
- Asquith,** Lay Sermons Ill *London* (1927)  
 (Countess of  
 Oxford and)  
 Margot
- Beerbohm, Max** And even now—essays *London* 1924  
 Contents —  
 (1) Books within books  
 (2) On speaking French  
 (3) Laughter, etc
- Do** Christmas garland *London* 1926  
**Do** More—essays on different topics—(Binder's title  
 reads as—"Works of Max Beerbohm") *Lon-*  
*don* (1922)  
 Contents —  
 (1) Some words on Royalty  
 (2) Sign-Boards  
 (3) Fashion and her bicycle  
 (4) Case of Prometheus, etc
- Do** Works of Max Beerbohm—with a bibliography by  
 John Lane 5th ed *London* 1923  
 Contents —  
 (1) Dandies and dandies  
 (2) King George the Fourth  
 (3) Pervasion of rouge  
 (4) Poor Romeo! etc
- Do** Yet again *London* 1928  
**Bunyan, John** Pilgrim's progress—with biographical introduc-  
 tion and new index Ill *London* 1926 2nd  
 cy



## G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Eagle, Solomon** Books in general—a collection of essays *London* N D —[1915] Vol 1  
 (Pseud of  
 Arturo  
 Waugh)  
**Do** Essays at large *London* N D —[1922]  
**Foster, John** Decision of character—and other essays—(Pansy series) 9th ed *London* N D —[1900]  
**Gosse, Edmund** Aspects and impressions—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1928)  
 Contents —  
 (1) George Eliot  
 (2) Henry James  
 (3) Samuel Butler  
 (4) Note on Congreve  
 (5) Malherbe and the Classical Reaction  
 (6) Foundation of the French Academy  
 (7) Rousseau in England in the Nineteenth Century  
 (8) Two French critics—Emile Faguet—  
 Remy de Gourmont  
 (9) Writings of M Clemenceau  
 (10) Visit to the friends of Ibsen, etc  
**Greenwood, James** Confessions of an Etonian *London* 1846  
**Huxley, Aldous** On the margin—notes and essays—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1928) 2 cys  
 Contents —  
 (1) Centenaries  
 (2) Subject-matter of poetry  
 (3) Modern folk poetry  
 (4) Bibliophily  
 (5) The author of 'Eminent Victorians'  
 (6) Edward Thomas  
 (7) A Wordsworth anthology  
 (8) Verhæren  
 (9) Ben Jonson  
 (10) Chaucer, etc

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

- Huxley, Aldous** Proper studies—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Johnson, Lionel** Post Linnium—essays and critical papers *Ed* by Thomas Whittemore *London* 1912  
 Contents —  
 (1) Fools of Shakespeare  
 (2) 'Hardness' of Dante  
 (3) Poets of the Nineteenth Century  
 (4) Mr Hardy's later prose and verse  
 (5) Poetry and patriotism in Ireland  
 (6) Strain of Mysticism in the English
- Do** Reviews and critical papers *Ed* by R Shafer  
*London* [1921]  
 Contents —  
 (1) R Kipling 'Light that failed'  
 (2) R Kipling 'Barrack-room ballads'  
 (3) R L Stevenson and L Osbourne  
 'The Wrecker'  
 (4) George Meredith 'One of our conquerors'  
 (5) Richard le Gallienne 'Religion of a literary man,' etc
- Leacock, Stephen** Winnowed wisdom *London* 1926  
 Contents —  
 (1) Outline of Shakespeare  
 (2) Outline of evolution  
 (3) Outline of recent advances in science  
 (4) The next war  
 (5) Old proverbs made new, etc
- Lynd, Robert** If the Germans conquered England—and other essays *London* [1917]
- McFee, William** Letters from an ocean tramp—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1928]
- Mathers, E P** Book of the thousand nights and one night—rendered from the literal and complete version of Dr J C Mardrus—and collated with other sources. Ill *London* (c 1929) In 8 Vols  
 (Tr)

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

- Meynell, Alice** Essays—(Essays of Today and Yesterday series) *London* [1928]  
 Cont —  
 (1) Six mediæval women  
 (2) Mrs Johnson  
 (3) Jane Austen  
 (4) Charlotte and Emily Bronte  
 (5) Women of R. L. Stevenson, etc
- Do** Second person singular—and other essays  
*London* 1922  
 Cont —  
 (1) Classic novelist  
 (2) Poetry and childhood  
 (3) George Meredith  
 (4) Pessimism in fiction, etc
- Munro, Neil** Looker-on—a collection of essays *Edinburgh* [1933]
- Muslih-uddin Sa'di, S** Tales from 'The Gulistân'—or rose-garden of the Sheikh Sa'di of Shirâz Tr by R. Burton Ill *London* 1928
- Nichols, Beverley** Are they the same at home?—being a series of bouquets distributed *London* [1929]  
 Cont —  
 (1) Arnold Bennett  
 (2) Sir Arthur Conan Doyle  
 (3) Philip Guedalla  
 (4) Aldous Huxley  
 (5) Lloyd George  
 (6) Rose Macaulay  
 (7) George Moore  
 (8) Osbert Sitwell  
 (9) Hugh Walpole  
 (10) H. G. Wells, etc
- Pater, Walter** Essays from 'The Guardian' *London* 1928  
 Cont —  
 (1) English literature

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

- Pater, Walter** (2) Browning  
 (3) Wordsworth  
 (4) Mr Gosse's poems  
 (5) The "Contes" of M Augustin Filon,  
 etc
- Do** Imaginary portraits *London* 1922
- Do** Miscellaneous studies—a series of essays—(Caravan Library series) *Ed* by C L Shadwell  
*London* 1928  
 Cont —  
 (1) Raphael  
 (2) Pascal  
 (3) Art notes in North Italy, etc
- Ralli, Augustus** Later critiques—essays *London* 1933  
 Cont —  
 (1) Carlyle and Shakespeare  
 (2) Shakespearean criticism  
 (3) Uses of the classics  
 (4) Fact and fiction  
 (5) Education
- Squire, J C** Life at the Mermaid—and other essays—(Collins' Classics series) *London* N D —  
 [1925]  
 Cont —  
 (1) Descendants of Shakespeare  
 (2) On destroying books  
 (3) Reading in bed  
 (4) Press cuttings  
 (5) The Laureates, etc
- Stomer, G W** Gog Magog—and other critical essays *London*  
 (1933)  
 Cont —  
 (1) G M Hopkins  
 (2) Swinburne  
 (3) D H Lawrence  
 (4) W Lewis

## G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd )

- Stomer, G W** (5) H Anderson  
 (6) Footnote to Verdi's 'Falstaff'  
 (7) New poets  
 (8) The movie, etc
- Tomlinson, H M** Out of soundings—a collection of essays  
*London* (1931)  
 Cont —  
 (1) Beauty and the beast  
 (2) Exploration  
 (3) A footnote to the war books, etc
- Do** Waiting for daylight—a collection of essays—  
 (Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)  
 Cont —  
 (1) Travel books  
 (2) Prose writing  
 (3) Magazines  
 (4) Carlyle  
 (5) Sailor Language  
 (6) Ruskin  
 (7) Literary critics  
 (8) Kipling, etc
- Wells, H G** Way the world is going—guesses of the years  
 ahead—26 articles and a lecture *London* (1928)  
 Cont —  
 (1) What is Fascism?  
 (2) Doubts of Democracy, etc  
 (3) Communism and witchcraft  
 (4) Future of Labour, etc  
 (5) Present uselessness and danger of  
 aeroplanes, etc  
 (6) Delusions about World Peace  
 (7) Remarkable vogue of broadcasting,  
 etc

**G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd )**

- Wells, H G** (8) Experimenting with marriage, etc  
(9) Future of the novel  
(10) Is a belief in a Spirit World growing?  
etc
- Wilde, Oscar** Essays and lectures—(Uniform Edition series)  
6th ed *London* (1928)  
Cont —  
(1) Rise of historical criticism  
(2) English Renaissance of art  
(3) House decoration, etc
- Do** Intentions—essays and dialogues—(Uniform  
Edition series) 14th ed (1921)
- Do** Selected prose of Oscar Wilde—with a preface by  
R Ross —(Uniform Edition series) 7th ed  
*London* (1929)  
Cont —  
(1) Quality of G Meredith  
(2) T G Wainewright  
(3) C Newman and the autobiographers  
(4) R Browning  
(5) Dante the living guide, etc
- Woolf, Virginia** Room of one's own—(Uniform Edition series)  
*London* 1931
- Yeats, W B** Cutting of an agate *London* 1919  
Cont —  
(1) Certain noble plays of Japan  
(2) Tragic theatre  
(3) Poetry and tradition  
(4) Preface to J M Synge's poems and  
translations  
(5) Edmund Spenser, etc  
Imaginary speeches—see—G 10—under—Squire,  
J C

**G 10 COLLECTED WORKS**

- Arnold, Edwin** Griselda—a tragedy—and other poems *London*  
1856

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Beardsley, Aubrey Under the hill—and other essays in prose and verse—with table talk and two letters, etc. Ill  
*London* 1928
- De Foe, Daniel Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De Foe—with a biographical memoir of the author including all contained in the edition attributed to Sir Walter Scott, with additions—(Binder's title reads as—"De Foe's works") Ill  
*Oxford* 1840-41 In 20 Vols
- Cont —
- Vols I & II—Robinson Crusoe—with 'A biographical memoir of the author'
- Vol III—Captain Singleton
- Vol IV—Moll Flanders
- Vol V—Colonel Jack—with 'apparition of Miss Veal'
- Vol VI—Memoirs of a cavalier
- Vol VII—New voyage round the world
- Vol VIII—Memoirs of Captain Carleton—with 'Life and adventures of Mrs Christian Davies'
- Vol IX—History of the plague in London—with 'The consolidator'
- Vol X—Political history of the Devil
- Vol XI—Roxana—or, the fortunate mistress
- Vol XII—A system of magic
- Vol XIII—History and reality of apparitions
- Vol XIV—Religious courtship
- Vols XV & XVI—Family instructor
- Vols XVII & XVIII—Complete English tradesman—Vol XVIII also includes—
- (1) Humble proposal, etc

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd )

- De Foe, Daniel (2) Augusta triumphans, and  
(3) Second thoughts are best  
Vol XIX—Life and adventures of Mr Duncan Campbell—including—  
(1) Dumb philosopher and  
(2) Everybody's business is nobody's business  
Vol XX—Life of Daniel De Foe, by G Chalmers—including—  
(1) A list of De Foe's works  
(2) Miscellaneous tracts, and  
(3) Trueborn Englishman
- Lane, John See—Mathews, Elkin and Lane, John  
Mathews, Elkin & Yellow book—an illustrated quarterly—1894-97  
Lane, John Ill *London* N D —(1894-1897) 13 Vols  
(*Pub*)
- Cont —  
Vol I—April, 1894  
Vol II—July, 1894  
Vol III—October, 1894  
Vol IV—January, 1895  
Vol V—April, 1895  
Vol VI—July, 1895  
Vol VII—October, 1895  
Vol VIII—January, 1896  
Vol IX—April, 1896  
Vol X—July, 1896  
Vol XI—October, 1896  
Vol XII—January, 1897  
Vol XIII—April, 1897
- Phillips, Stephen Lyrics and dramas *London* 1913  
Priestley, J B Second omnibus book—containing novels  
& plays, parodies and poems *Ed* by R Hart-  
Others. Davis *London* (1930)  
Squire, J C Imaginary speeches—and other parodies in prose  
and verse *London* (1915)



G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

Squire, J C

Cont —

- (1) The sort of poems modern poets write
- (2) The sort of prose articles modern  
prose-writers write, etc

Do

Steps to Parnassus—and other parodies and di-  
versions *London* 1913

Cont —

- (1) Higher drama
- (2) Difficulty of rhyme
- (3) Some essentials of criticism
- (4) Dainty lyrics for the Newspaper  
press, etc

Sterne, Laurence

Works of Laurence Sterne—with a life of the au-  
thor and unpublished letters *Ed* by J P  
Browne New ed Ill *London* 1873  
In 4 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Autobiography, and, Life and  
opinions of Tristram ShandyVol II—Life and opinions of Tristram  
Shandy, and, Sentimental Journey  
through France and Italy

Vol III—Sermons

Vol IV—Sermons, Letters, Fragment,  
History of a good warm Watch-  
Coat, and, Appendix

Symons, Arthur

Collected works of Arthur Symons— [Binder's  
title reads (on each volume) as detailed below]  
*London* 1924 Vols IV & VI to IX

Cont —

Vol IV—'William Blake'

Vols VI &amp; VII—'Tragedies'

Vol VIII—'Studies in two literatures'—  
(English and French writers—with  
bibliography and notes)

Vol IX—'Studies in seven arts.'

**G 10 COLLECTED WORKS**

**Wilde, Oscar** Works of Oscar Wilde Ill *London* N D —  
[1930]

Cont —

- (1) Picture of Dorian Gray
- (2) Ideal husband
- (3) Poems
- (4) Intentions, etc

**G 11 SHAKESPEARE—COLLECTED WORKS**

**Quiller Couch, A T** Historical tales from Shakespeare Ill *London*  
1921

**Shakespeare, William** Shakespeares—comedies and tragedies—being  
a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio  
edition—1623—from the Chatsworth copy  
of the Duke of Devonshire *Ed* by Sidney Lee  
Ill *Oxford* 1902

**Do** Works of William Shakespeare—with introduc-  
tions and notes by scholars—and an account  
of recent Shakespearean investigations by C H  
Herford *Ed* by H Irving and F A Marshall  
Ill *London* 1922 In 14 Vols —(Every  
two volumes are bound in one)

Cont —

Vols I & II—(1) Life of Shakespeare,  
etc, by E Dowden

(2) Shakespeare as a play-  
wright, by H Irving

(3) Love's labour's lost.

(4) Comedy of errors

(5) Two gentlemen of  
Verona

(6) Romeo and Juliet

(7) King Henry VI—parts  
I & II

Vols III & IV—(1) King Henry VI—part  
III

(2) Henry VI—condens-  
ed

(3) Taming of the Shrew.

**G 11 SHAKESPEARE—COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)**Shakespeare, Wil-  
ham

- (4) Midsummer night's dream
- (5) King Richard II
- (6) King Richard III
- Vols V & VI—(1) King John
- (2) Merchant of Venice
- (3) King Henry IV— parts I & II
- (4) King Henry V
- (5) Merry wives of Windsor
- Vols VII & VIII—(1) Much ado about nothing
- (2) As you like it
- (3) Twelfth night
- (4) Julius Cæsar
- (5) All's well that ends well
- (6) Troilus and Cressida
- Vols IX & X—(1) Othello
- (2) Hamlet
- (3) Measure for measure
- (4) King Lear
- (5) Pericles
- Vols XI & XII—(1) Macbeth
- (2) Timon of Athens
- (3) Antony and Cleopatra
- (4) Coriolanus
- (5) Cymbeline
- (6) Titus Andronicus
- Vols XIII & XIV—(1) Winter's tale
- (2) King Henry VIII
- (3) Tempest
- (4) Poems and sonnets
- (5) A sketch investigations, by C H Herford
- (6) Index of subjects treated in the notes

## G 12 SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS

Shakespeare, Wil King Henry the Fourth—(First part) *Ed* by K  
Ham Deighton *London* 1925

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

Bradley, A C Shakespearean tragedy—lectures on Hamlet,  
Othello, King Lear and Macbeth 2nd ed *London* 1929

Chambers, E K Short life of Shakespeare—with the sources—an  
abridgement of Edmund Chambers's "William  
Shakespeare a study of facts and problems"  
Abri by C Williams Ill *Oxford* 1933

Do William Shakespeare—a study of facts and prob  
lems Ill *Oxford* 1930 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—(1) Shakespeare's origin

(2) Stage in 1592

(3) Problem of authenticity

(4) Problem of chronology

(5) Plays of the First Folio

(6) Plays outside the First  
Folio

(7) Poems and sonnets, etc

Vol II—(1) Principal dates

(2) Pedigree of Shakespeare  
and Arden

(3) Appendixes—on 'con-  
temporary allusions,'  
'Shakespeare Mythos,'  
'The name Shakes-  
peare,' and 'Metrical  
tables,' etc—with  
bibliography and  
'subject-index'

Coleridge, S T Coleridge's Shakespearean criticism *Ed* by T  
M Rayson *London* 1930 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Marginalia, lectures from Cole-  
ridge's manuscripts

Vol II—Reports of Coleridge's lectures—  
with index

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd)

- Cunliffe, R J** New Shakespearean dictionary *London* 1922
- Dowden, Edward** Shakespeare—a critical study of his mind and art 20th ed *London* N D —[1930].
- Drinkwater, John** Shakespeare—(Great Lives series) *London* (1933)
- Griffith, Hubert** Iconoclastes—or the future of Shakespeare—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D — [1927]
- Harrison, G B** Shakespeare—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)
- Do** Shakespeare at work—1592-1603 Ill *London* 1933
- Hazlitt, W C** Shakespeare's library—a collection of the plays  
(*Ed*) poems and histories—employed by Shakespeare—in the composition of his works—with introductions and notes—the text now first formed from the original copies—including Mr Collier's preface to the Edition of 1844 2nd ed — rev and enl *London* (1875) In 6 Vols — (being divided in two parts—Pt I in 4 Vols and Pt II in 2 Vols)

Cont —

- Vol I—(1) Love's labour's lost  
(2) Midsummer night's dream  
(3) Comedy of errors  
(4) Romeo and Juliet  
(5) King Richard II  
(6) Henry IV  
(7) Henry V  
(8) Two gentlemen of Verona  
(9) Merchant of Venice.  
(10) Twelfth night.

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(*contd* )

Hazlitt, W C  
(*Ed* )

- Vol II—(1) As you like it  
(2) Troilus and Cressida  
(3) Macbeth  
(4) Cymbeline  
(5) Hamlet  
(6) Othello  
(7) King Lear
- Vol III—(1) Merry wives of Windsor  
(2) Much ado about nothing  
(3) All's well that ends well  
(4) Measure for measure  
(5) Julius Cæsar  
(6) Coriolanus  
(7) Anthony and Cleopatra
- Vol IV—(1) Tempest  
(2) Winter's tale  
(3) King Henry VIII  
(4) Two noble kinsmen  
(5) Pericles  
(6) Timon of Athens  
(7) Taming of a Shrew
- Vol V—(1) Comedy of errors  
(2) King Richard III  
(3) King John  
(4) King Henry V  
(5) Second part of King Henry VI
- Vol VI—(1) Third part of Henry VI  
(2) Merry wives of Windsor  
(3) Measure for measure  
(4) King Lear  
(5) Timon of Athens  
(6) Taming of a Shrew

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd)

- Ingleby C M Shakspeare allusion-book—a collection of allusions to Shakspeare from 1591 to 1700—  
& Others  
(Comp) (Shakespeare Library series) Re-ed and re-arr by J Munro and now re-iss by E (K) Chambers *London* 1932 In 2 Vols
- Knight G W Wheel of fire—essays in interpretation of Shakespeare's sombre tragedies *London* 1930
- Onions C T Shakespeare glossary 2nd ed—rev *Oxford* [1919]
- Phillips Gerald Tragic story of "Shakespeare"—disclosed in the sonnets, and the life of Edward de Vere of England—an argument about the authorship of the works of Shakespeare *London* [C 1932]
- Ralli Augustus History of Shakespearian criticism *London* 1932 In 2 Vols
- Rendall, G H Shakespeare sonnets and Edward De Vere *London* 1930
- Robertson, J M State of Shakespeare study—a critical conspectus *London* 1931 2 cys
- Smith, D N (Ed) Shakespeare criticism—a selection—(World's Classics series) *London* (1926)
- Smith, L P On reading Shakespeare *London* 1933  
Later critiques—see—G 9 —under—Ralli, Augustus  
Life and letters—see—E 27 —under—Squire J C  
Life in Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Wilson, J D  
Misalliance—see—G 5 —under—Shaw, (G) B  
Post Luminium—see—G 9 —under—Johnson, Lionel  
Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Raleigh, Walter and Others  
Three plays for Puritans—see—G 5 —under—Shaw, (G) B  
Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11 —under—Shakespeare, William

# H. INDIA.

## H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC —GENERAL

- Arnold, T W** Through India with a camera—a hundred photographic views of its famous cities and scenery Ill *Bombay* N D —[1925]
- Buckland, C T** Sketches of social life in India *London* 1884
- Burr, A R** India—the land that lures—a description of her marble palaces and picturesque mountains—a survey of her dynamic past and the spiritual Ill *Boston* (1929)
- Byron, Robert** Essays on India *London* 1931
- Carthill, Al** Garden of Adonis *London* 1927
- Chadwick, D T** See—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- Chapman, J A** India—its character—a reply to 'Mother India' *Oxford* 1928
- Christlieb, M L** Uphill steps in India *London* (1930)
- Craske, M E** Sister India—one solution of the problems of "Mother India" Ill *London* (1930)
- Cumming, J G** India—(Historical Biographies Empire series) Ill *London* N D —[1927]
- and**
- Chadwick, D T**
- (Ed )

Cont —

- (1) Gautama Buddha
- (2) Chandra Gupta
- (3) Tulsī Das
- (4) Akbar, Shah Jahan, and Aurangzeb
- (5) Robert Clive
- (6) Warren Hastings
- (7) J N Tata, etc

- Dhan Gopal Mukherji** A son of Mother India answers *New York* 1928



# H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Ellison B C H R H Prince of Wales's sport in India *Ed* by H P Robinson III *London* 1925
- Eld H H Alter 'Mother India'—being an examination of 'Mother India' from Indian sources *London* (1929)
- Eller, Bampf- Some personal experiences III *London* fyld (1930)
- Hug, Wolsley Cambridge history of India Bibl III Camb ridge 1928-1937 Vols III to VI
- Others
- Cont —
- Vol III—Turks and Afghans, *Ed* by W Haig
- Vol IV—Mughal period, plan by W Haig and *Ed* by R Burn
- Vol V—British India—1497-1858, *Ed* by H H Dodwell
- Vol VI—Indian Empire—1858-1918— with administration — 1818-1858 *Ed* by H H Dodwell
- Hall, Basil Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo—selected from his "Fragments of voyages and travels"—(Broadway Travellers series) *Ed* by H G Rawlinson III *London* (1931)
- Hoyland, J S Case for India III *London* (1929)
- Hurlmann Mar Picturesque India—a photographic survey of the land of antiquity III *Bombay* (C 1928) tin
- Jadunath Sarkar India through the ages—A survey of the growth of Indian life and thought—(Sir W Meyer Lectures series) *Calcutta* (1928)
- Klein Augusta Among the Gods—Scenes of India—with legends by the wax III *London* 1895
- Lajpat Rai Unhappy India—being a reply to Mayo's 'Mother India' *Calcutta* 1928
- Lawrence W R India we served *London* [1928]
- Macdonell A A India's past—a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities III *Oxford* [1927]

# H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC—GENERAL—(contd)

- Macdonochie, Evan Life in the Indian Civil Service Ill *London* 1926
- Mayo, Katherine Mother India Ill *New York* and *London* (1927) 2 cvs—(only the American ed is illustrated)
- Do Slaves of the Gods *London* (1929)
- Do Volume two—"it brings 'Mother India' up-to-date" *London* (1931)
- Minney, R J India marches past Ill *London* 1933
- Newall, D J F Highlands of India—strategically considered—with special reference to their colonization—military, industrial and sanitary Ill *London* 1882
- Noble, Margaret Select essays of Sister Nivedita Ill *Madras* (Nivedita) N D—(1911)
- Piddington, A B Bapu Gandhi Ill *London* 1930
- Pinch, Trevor Stark India Ill *London* N D—(1930)
- Pollok, Colonel Fifty years' reminiscences of India—a retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar Ill *London* 1896
- Prag Naram Bhargava (Comp) Supplement to who's who in India—containing lives of the recipients of Honours 1911—together with an account of the Coronation Durbar Popular ed Ill *Lucknow* 1912
- Ranga Iyer C S Father India—a reply to 'Mother India' *London* (1927)
- Rankin, Reginald Tour in the Himalayas and beyond *London* (1930)
- Rivett-Carnac, J Many memories—of life in India, at home, and abroad Ill *London* 1910
- Ronaldshay, Earl India—a bird's eye view Ill *London* (1931)  
of (L A M Dundas)
- Sleeman, W H Rambles and recollections of an Indian official Ed by V A Smith Rev and ann ed Ill *Oxford* 1915

# H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC —GENERAL—(contd)

- Smith, V. A. Oxford history of India—from the earliest times to the end of 1911 *Ed* by S. M. Edwards 2nd ed—rev *Oxford* 1923
- Thompson, Ed-ward History of India—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Thornhill, Mark Hunts and hobbies of an Indian official *London* 1899
- The Times Pub-lishing Co India—a reprint of the special India number of "The Times—Feb 18, 1930" Ill *London* (1930)
- Wiley, Adolf Pageant of India *London* 1927
- Wood, Ernest Englishman defends "Mother India"—a complete constructive reply to "Mother India" 2nd ed Ill *Madras* (1930)
- Younghusband, Francis Do Dawn in India—British purpose and Indian aspiration 2nd ed *London* (1931) 2 cys
- Light of experience—a review of events of my time *London* 1927
- Zimand, Savel Leaving India Bibi Ill *London* 1928
- Asia reborn—see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite
- Brief summe of geographic—see—D 3 —under—Bulow, Roger
- British connection with India—see—H 36 —under—Paul, K. T.
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—Dunt, H. D.
- Coming struggle for India—see—H 29 —under—Vambery, Arminius
- Desert route to India—see—D 82 —under—Caruthers, Douglas
- English rule and native opinion in India—see—H 3 —under—Routledge, James
- Express to Hindustan—see—D 3 —under—Ellis, M. H.

## H 0 HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL TOPOGRAPHY, ETC—GENERAL—(contd )

- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —  
under—Chinol, Valentine
- Great age of discovery—see—D 3 —under—New-  
ton, A P
- India on trial—see—H 36 —under Woolacott, J  
E
- Indian Civil Service—see—H 36 —under—  
O'Malley, L S S
- Indian diary—see—H 3 —under—Montagu, E S
- Indian problems—see—H 12 —under—Irwin,  
Lord (Viscount of Halifax, E F L Wood )
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
Marshall, John
- Letter from India—see—H 36 —under—Thomp-  
son, Edward
- Life of the Icelandei Jon Olafsson—see—D 43 —  
under—Olafsson, Jon
- Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—  
Osburn, Arthur
- Our Hindu friends—see—H 67 —under—Kin-  
caid, C A
- Travel and travellers of the Middle Ages—see—  
D 3 —under—Newton, A P
- Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—see—H 20  
—under—Manrique, F S
- Uncle Sham—see—C 2 —under—Gaubha, (Kha-  
lid) Kanhayalal
- Unexplored pass—see—H 25 —under—Feather-  
stone, B K

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD

- Ghoshal, U N Aivaidu dynasty of Vijayanagara—with a bibli-  
University Lectures series) Bibl *Calcutta*  
1930
- Heras, Henry Aivaidu dynasty of Vijayanagara—with a biblio-  
graphical introduction—(Indian Historical Re-  
search Institute series) Ill *Madras* 1927  
Vol I

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd.)

- Jayaswal, K. P. History of India—150 A. D. to 350 A. D., III  
*Lahore* 1933 In 5 parts—bound in one
- Krishori Mohan Gupta Land-system in South India—between C. 800 A. D.  
and 1,200 A. D.—(In the light of the epigraphic  
and literary evidence)—(Punjab Oriental  
series) *Lahore* 1933
- Radhakumud Mookerjee Asoka—(Gaekwad Lectures) III *London*  
1928
- Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East—see—  
D 80—under—Majumdar R. C.
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0—under  
—Haig, Wolseley
- India—see—H 0—under—Cumming, J. G. and  
Chadwick, D. T.
- India's past—see—H 0—under—Macdonell, A. A.
- Indian colony of Siam—see—D 80—under—  
Phanindia Nath Bose
- Maratha Rajas of Tanjore—see—H 26—under  
—Subramaniam, K. R.
- Medieval India—see—H 2—under—Abdullah  
Yusuf Ali
- Pageant of India—see—H 0—under—Walcy,  
Adolf

## H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD

- Abdullah Yusuf Ali Medieval India—being the substance of four lec-  
tures delivered in Urdu to the Hindustani Aca-  
demy, Allahabad *London* 1932
- Bernier, Francois Travels in the Mogul Empire—A. D. 1656-1668—  
(A translation on the basis of Irving Brock's  
version) Tr and ann. by A. Constable and  
rev. by V. A. Smith 2nd ed. III *London*  
1914
- Casa Raja Pun dit (Kasi Rai) Account of the last battle of Panipat—and of the  
events leading to it Tr. by J. Brown and Ed.  
by H. G. Rawlinson Bibl. III *Madras* 1926.

## H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD—(contd)

- De Laet Empire of the Great Mogol—a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history" Tr by J S Hoyland and ann by S N Banerjee *Bombay* 1928
- Edwardes, S M Babur—diarist and despot Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Edwardes, S M and Mughal rule in India Ill *Oxford* 1930
- Garrett, H L O
- Garrett, H L O See—Edwardes, S M and Garrett, H L O
- Gladwin, Francis See—[Jahangir, (Emperor)] and Gladwin, Francis
- Habib, Mohammad See—[Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad
- Ishwari Prasad History of Mediæval India—from 647 A D to the Mughal conquest 2nd ed Ill *Allahabad* 1928
- Jadunath Sarkar Fall of the Mughal Empire *Calcutta* 1932 Vol I—1739-1754
- Jahangir, (Emperor) Autobiographical memoirs of the reign of the Emperor Jahangir *Calcutta* N D — [1917]
- Jahangir, (Emperor)] Gladwin, Francis History of Jahangir Ed by K V Rangaswami Aiyangar Ill *Madras* (C 1930)
- MacLagan, Edward Jesuits and the Great Mogul Ill *London* 1932
- [Mahmud of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni—a study—(Algharh Muslim University Publications series) *Algharh* 1927
- Habib, Mohammad
- [Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan (B)] Life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- Muhammad Nazim

## H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD—(contd)

- Moreland, W H From Akbar to Aurangzeb—a study in Indian economic history Ill *London* 1923
- Muhammad Na See—[Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan—(B)] and  
zim Muhammad Nazim
- Pant, D Commercial policy of the Moguls Bibl *Bom-  
bay* (C 1930)
- Roe, Thomas Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India—1615-19  
—as narrated in his journal and correspon-  
dence *Ed* by W Foster New and rev ed  
Ill *London* 1926
- Tavernier, Jean Travels in India—with a biographical sketch of  
Baptiste the author—(English version of the French  
Edition of 1676) Tr by V Ball and ed by W  
Crooke 2nd ed Bibl Ill *Oxford* 1925  
In 2 Vols
- Uppendia N a t h Medieval India—from the beginning of the Arab  
Ball invasions to the downfall of the Mughals *Cal-  
cutta* N D —[1930]
- Begam Samru—see—H 14 —under—[Samru  
(Sombie), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath  
Banerji
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0 —under  
—Haig, Wolseley
- Essays on Mogul art—see—H 72 —under—Solomon,  
W E G
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming J G and  
Chadwick, D T
- India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell, A A
- Pageant of India—see—H 0 —under—Waley,  
Adolf
- Ras Mala—see—H 19 —under—Forbes, A K
- Raj-Gond Maharajas of the Satpura hills—see—  
H 22 —under—Wills, C U
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—  
Methwold, William and others
- Tamerlane—see—D 74 —under—[Tamerlane,  
Emperor—(B)] and Lamb, Harold
- Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—see—H 20.  
—under—Manrique, F. S

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD

- Denison, William** Varieties of vice-regal life Ill *London* 1870  
In 2 Vols
- Martineau, Harriet** British rule in India—a historical sketch *London* 1857
- Montagu, E S** Indian diary *Ed* by V Montagu Ill *London* (1930)
- Routledge, James** English rule and native opinion in India—from 1870-74 *London* 1878
- Syam Sundar Das (comp)** Government of India—the system of British administration in India 2nd ed—rev and enl Ill *Allahabad* 1914
- Weitzman, Sophia** Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—(Publications of Manchester—Historical series) Bibl Ill *Manchester* 1929
- Begum Samru—see—H 14—under—[Samru (Sombre), Begam—(B)] and Brajendianath Banerji
- Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19—under—Burnell, John
- Book of South India—see—H 26—under—Molony, J C
- British beginnings in Western India—see—H 19—under—Rawlinson, H G
- British connection with India—see—H 36—under—Paul, K T
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0—under—Haig, Wolseley
- Colonies and dependencies—see—D 60—under—Cotton, J S and Payne, E J
- Dawn in India—see—H 0—under—Younghusband, Francis
- Grant of Rothiemurchus—see—H 18—under—[Grant, J P—(B)] and Seton-Karr, W C
- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60—under—Balfour, Andrew and Scott, H H
- India—see—under—H 0—under—The Times Publishing Co



**H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—(contd )**

- India House—see—H 36 —under—Raphael Tuck and Sons
- India in the crucible—see—H 36 —under—Ranga Iyer, C S
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole D G
- India marches past—see—H 0 —under—Minney R J
- Indian Civil Service—see—H 36 —under—O'Malley, L S S
- India-stepmother—see—H 36 —under—Hill C H
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
- Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Makers of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Gunn, Hugh
- Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence—see—D 72 —under—Cnirol, Valentine
- Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—Osburn, Arthur
- Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitia, H N
- Recollections of Westminster and India—see—D 56 —under—Maclean, J M
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—Methwold, William and others
- Resources of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Lewin, Evans
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P
- Story of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Lucas, Charles
- Supplement to who's who in India—H 0 —under—Prag Narain Bhargava

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—(contd )

Up the country—see—H 14 —under—Eden,  
Emily

White mutiny—see—H 42 —under—Cardew,  
Alexander

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY

**Downing, Clement** History of the Indian wars *Ed* by W Foster II.  
*Oxford* 1924

**Foster, William** East India House—its history and associations  
III *London* [1924]

**Do** English factories in India—1661-64 III *Oxford*  
1923

**Do** English factories in India—1665-67 III *Oxford*  
1925

**Do** English factories in India—1668-69 III *Oxford*  
1927

**Do** John Company III *London* (1926)

**Fullarton, William** View of the English interests in India—and an  
account of the military operations in the south-  
ern parts of the peninsula—during 1782  
1784—in two letters—addressed to the select  
committee of Fort St George—(Binder's title  
reads as—"India") III *London* 1787

**Hamilton, Walter** East-India gazetteer—containing particular des-  
criptions of the empires cities of Hindos-  
tan, the adjacent countries and the East-  
ern Archipelago—together with sketches of the  
manners, customs religion, history, etc—  
of their various inhabitants 2nd ed III *Lor-*  
*don* 1828 In 2 Vols

**India, Govt of** Calendar of Persian correspondence—being  
(*Pub*) letters which passed between some of the Com-  
pany's servants and Indian notables—(Im-  
perial Record Department series) *Calcutta*  
1930 Vol V—1776-80

**Macpherson, Allan &** Soldiering in India—1764-1787—extracts from  
journals and letters of the East India Com-  
**Macpherson, John** pany's service *Ed* by W C Macpherson III  
*London* 1928

#### H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd)

- Macpherson, John  
 Richmond, Herbert  
 Rushton & Co, William (*Pub*)  
 Sainsbury, E B  
 Do  
 Do  
 Begum Samru—see—H 14—under—[Samru (Sombre), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath Banerji  
 Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19—under—Burnell, John  
 British beginnings in Western India—see—H 19—under—Rawlinson, H G  
 Cambridge history of India—see—H 0—under—Haig, Wolseley  
 Life of the Icelandic Jon Olafsson—see—D 43—under—Olafsson, Jon  
 Papers of Thomas Bowrey—see—D 39—under—Bowley, Thomas  
 Scraps of paper—see—H 37—under—Nicholson, A P  
 Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3—under—Denison, William  
 Voyage to Surat—see—H 19—under—Ovington, John  
 Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—see—H 3—under—Weitzman, Sophia

**H 6 MAHRATTA WARS**

- Account of the last battle of Panipat—see—H 2  
 —under—Kasī Raja Pundit (Kasī Rai)  
 British relations with the Nagpur State in the  
 18th century—see—H 22 —under—Wills, C U  
 History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H  
 24 —under—Burton, R G  
 Raj-Gond Maharajas of the Satpura hills—see—  
 H 22 —under—Wills, C U

**H 7 BURMA WARS**

- History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H  
 24 —under—Burton, R G

**H 9 SIKH WARS**

- Cunningham, J D History of the Sikhs—from the origin of the Na-  
 tion to the battles of the Sutlej *Ed* by H L O  
 Garriett New and rev ed Ill *Oxford* 1918  
 2nd cy

**H 11 MUTINY**

- Bonham John Oude in 1857—some memories of the Indian Mu-  
 tiny Ill *London* (1928)  
 Gimlette, G H D Postscript to the records of the Indian Mutiny—  
 an attempt to trace 1857-1858 *London* 1927  
 Muir, William Records of the Intelligence Department of the  
 {*Pres & arr*} Government of the North-West Provinces of  
 India—during the Mutiny of 1857—including  
 correspondence with the Supreme Government  
 and other places—(Binder's title reads as—  
 "Indian Mutiny—1857") *Ed* by W Cold-  
 stream *Edinburgh* 1902 In 2 Vols  
 English rule and native opinion in India—see—  
 H 3 —under—Routledge, James  
 History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H  
 24 —under—Burton, R G  
 Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson,  
 A P

## H 12 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPEECHES, ETC., OF GOVERNORS-GENERALS & VICEROYS

- Irwin, Lord (Viscount of Halifax, F F L Wood) Indian problems—speeches Ill *London* (1932)
- Lansdowne, Lord (H C K Petty Fitzmaurice) Speeches—1888-1891 *Calcutta* 1895
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- Life of Lord Curzon—see—D 56 —under—[Curzon of Kedleston, (G N) Marquess—(B)] and Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)
- Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Lord Lansdowne—see—D 56 —under—[Lansdowne Lord (H C K Petty-Fitzmaurice)—(B)] and Newton (T W L) Lord
- More memories—see—D 56 —under—Oxford, Margot
- Studies in sublime failure—see—D 56 —under—Leslie, Shane
- Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3 —under—Denison, William
- Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—see—H 3 —under—Weitzman, Sophia

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES— GENERAL

- Andrews, C F See—[Gandhi, M K —(B)] and Andrews, C F
- Do See—[Zakauallah—(B)] and Andrews, C F
- Birks, Herbert See—[French, T V —(B)] and Birks, Herbert
- Brajendranath Banerji See—[Samru (Sombre), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath Banerji
- [Chitta Ranjan Das—(B)] Life and times of C R Das— being a personal memoir —and the history of Bengal for the first quarter of the Twentieth century Ill
- Prithwis Candra Ray *London* 1927

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES GENERAL —(contd )

- Draper, Eliza**      Steine's Eliza—some account of her life in India  
    **beth**                      —with her letters written between 1757-1774  
                                    *Ed* by A Wight and W L Slater    Ill    *Lon-*  
                                    *don*    1922
- Dutt, G S**              See—[Saroj Nalini—(B )] and Dutt, G S
- Eden, Emily**              Up the country—letters written to her sister from  
                                    India    *Ed* by E Thompson    Ill    *London*  
                                    (1930 )
- [**French, T V —**      Life and correspondence of T V French—first  
    **(B )]**                      bishop of Lahore    Ill    *London*    1895    In 2  
    **Birks, Herbert**              Vols
- Gandhi, M K**              Mahatma Gandhi at work—"His own story"  
                                    continued    *Ed* by C F Andrews    Bibl    Ill  
                                    *London*    (1931)
- Do**                      Mahatma Gandhi his own story—a condensation  
                                    of his "story of my experiments with truth"  
                                    and "Satyagraha in South Africa"    *Ed* by C  
                                    F Andrews    Bibl    Ill    *London*    1930
- Do**                      Story of my experiments with truth    Tr by  
                                    Mahadev H Desai and Pyarelal Nair    Ill  
                                    *Ahmedabad*    1927-29    In 2 Vols
- [**Gandhi M K —**      Mahatma Gandhi's ideas—including selections  
    **(B )]**                      from his writings    Bibl    Ill    *London*    1930
- Andrews, C F**
- [**Gandhi, M K**              Mahatma Gandhi—the man    with the Universal  
    **—(B )]**                      Being    Tr by C D Groth    Bibl    *London*  
    **Rolland,**                      1926
- Romain**
- Mahendralal Sir**      Indian scientists—biographical sketches—with an  
    **car**                      account of their researches    and inventions  
    **&**                                      Ill    *Madras*    (1929)
- Others**
- Contents —
- (1) Dr Mahendralal Sircar
  - (2) Sir J C Bose
  - (3) Dr P C Ray
  - (4) Sir C V Raman, etc.

# H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES— GENERAL —(contd.)

- Mody, H P** See—[Pherozechah Mehta—(B)] and **Mody, H P**
- [**Neve, Arthur—** Crusader in Kashmir— life of Dr Arthur  
(B)] **Neve, E F** Neve, with an account of the Medical Mission-  
ary work to the present day Ill *London*  
1928
- Neve, E F** See—[**Neve, Arthur—(B)**] and **Neve, E F**
- Nripendra Chand  
ra Banerji** Prophets and patriots *Calcutta* (1930) First  
Series  
Contents —  
(1) L Tilak  
(2) Mahatma Gandhi  
(3) R Tagore  
(4) Sun Tat Sen  
(5) W Wilson  
(6) Passing away of Lenin  
(7) E S Montagu, etc
- Parvatibai Atha-  
vale** My story—the autobiography of a Hindu widow  
Tr by J E Abbott Ill *New York* 1930
- [**Pherozechah  
Mehta—(B)**] Su Pherozechah Mehta—a political biography  
Ill *Bombay* 1921 In 2 Vols 2nd cy
- Mody, H P**
- Prafulla Chand-  
ra Ray** Life and experiences of a Bengali chemist—an  
autobiographical, educational and social  
study Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Prithwis Chandra  
Ray** See—[**Chitta Ranjan Das—(B)**] and **Prithwis  
Chandra Ray**
- Rolland, Romain** See—[**Gandhi, M K—(B)**] and **Rolland, Ro-  
main**
- [**Samru (Som  
bre), Begam  
—(B)**] **Begam Samru** Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1925
- Brajendranath  
Banerji**
- [**Saroj Nalini—  
(B)**] **Woman of India—being the life of Saroj Nalini—  
(Founder of the Women's Institute Movement  
in India)** *London* 1929
- Dutt, G. S.**

# H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES— GENERAL —(contd )

- Steel, F A** Garden of fidelity—being the autobiography of Flora Annie Steel—1847-1929 Ill *London* 1930
- [Zakaullah—  
(B )]  
Andrews, C F** Zakaullah of Delhi—with an introductory memoir by Maulvi Nazim Ahmad Ill *Cambridge* 1929
- Bapu Gandhi—see—H 0 —under—Piddington A B
- Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —under—Underwood, A C
- Dadabhai Naoroji—see—H 48 —under—Natesan & Co, G A
- Entertaining Gandhi—see—H 48 —under—Lester, Muriel
- Famous Parsis—biographical and critical sketches of patriots politicians and captains of industry Ill *Madras* (1930)
- Cont —
- (1) Sir J Jejeebhoy
  - (2) Sir D M Petit
  - (3) Dadabhai Naoroji
  - (4) J N Tata
  - (5) Sir D E Wacha
  - (6) Sir P Mehta
  - (7) Sir J J Modi, etc
- Grant of Rothiemurchus—see—H 18 —under—[Grant, J P —(B') and Seton-Karr, W C
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- Mahatma Gandhi—see—H 48 —under—Veilher Juliette
- Many memories—see—H 0 —under—Rivett-Carnac, J H
- Memoirs of Seth Naomul Hotchand—see—H 19 —under—Naomal Hotchand



My life—see—H 24 —u n d e r—Seiver-ul-Mulk  
(Agha Mirza Beg Khan)

Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi—see H 18  
—under—Krishnadas

Some personal experiences—see—H 0 —under—  
Fuller, Bampfylde

## H 16 BALUCHISTAN

Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchi-  
stan—see—H 19 —under—Billimoria, N M

## H 17 BARODA

Rice, Stanley See—[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maharaja—  
(B)] and Rice, Stanley

[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maha- Life of Sayaji Rao III —Maharaja of Baroda III  
raja—(B)] *London* 1931 In 2 Vols

Rice, Stanley

[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maha- Ruler of Baroda— life and work of the Maha-  
raja—(B)] raja Gaekwar III *London* 1928

Sergeant, P W

Sergeant, P W See—[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maharaja—(B)]  
and Sergeant, P W  
Cities of Gujarashtra—see—H 19 —under—  
Briggs, H G

[Grant, J P — Grant of Rothiemurchus—a memoir of Sir J P  
(B.)] Grant—with extracts from State papers III

Seton-Karr, W C *London* 1899

## H. 18 BENGAL PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCES

Marshall, John John Marshall in India—notes and observations  
in Bengal—1668-1672 *Ed* by Shafaat Ahmad  
Khan *Bibl* III *London* 1927

Seton-Karr, W C See—[Grant, J P —(B)] and Seton-Karr, W C  
Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19,  
—under—Burnell, John

## H 18 BENGAL PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCES —(*contd*)

Letter from India—see—H 36—under—Thompson, Edward

Life and times of C R Das—see—H 14—under—[Chitta Ranjan Das—(B)] and Prithwis Chandra Ray

## H 19 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING SIND AND GUJARAT, ETC

- Anant Sadashiv Altekar History of important ancient towns and cities in Gujarat and Kathiawad—from earliest times to about 1300 A D —(reprinted from "The Indian Antiquary," Vols LIII-LIV, 1924-25) Ill *Bombay* 1926
- Billimoria, N M (Comp) Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan 2nd ed—rev and enl *Karachi* 1940
- Briggs, H G Cities of Gujarastia—then topography and history—illustrated in the journal of a recent tour Ill *Bombay* N D —[1850]
- Burnell, John Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—an account of the settlement in the beginning of the Eighteenth-Century—with an unfinished narrative of Burnell's adventures in Bengal—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by S T Sheppard and others Ill *London* 1933
- Forbes, A K Ras Mala—Hindu annals of Goozerat in Western India—with a memoir of the author Ed by H G Rawlinson Bibl Ill *London* 1924 In 2 Vols 2nd cv
- Naomul Hotchand Memoirs of Seth Naomul Hotchand of Karachi—1804-1878—a forgotten chapter of Indian History Tr by A T Bhojwani and ed by H E M James Ill *Exeter* 1915
- Ovington, John Voyage to Surat—in the year 1689—account of that city and of the English factory there—including a description of Madeira, St Helena, Muscatt, the Cape of Good Hope, etc—with a table of coins then current in the kingdoms of Indostan, Persia, Gulcondah Japan Arabia, etc Ed by H G Rawlinson Bibl Ill *London* 1926

## H 19 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING SIND AND GUJARAT, ETC —(*contd*)

- Rakes, S. N. Memoir on the Thuri and Parkur—districts of Sind (Selections from the records of the Bombay Government—No LIV—New Series) Ill *Bombay* 1859
- Robinson, H. G. British beginnings in Western India—1579-1657 an account of the early days of the British factory at Surat Ill *Oxford* 1920
- Rustom Pestonji Masani Evolution of local self government in Bombay Ill *Madras* 1929
- Div leaves from young Egypt—see—H 37 - under—Ex-political, An
- Land of 'Ranjit' and 'Duleep'—see—H 37 - under—Kincaid, C. A
- Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates valley—see—H 55—under—Andrew, W. P

## H 20 BURMA

- Manrique, F. S. Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—1629-1643—a translation of the 'Itinerario orientales' —(Hakluyt Society series) Ti and ed by C. E. Luaid and F. H. Hosten Bibl Ill *Oxford* 1927 In 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Aikan
- Vol II—China India, etc
- History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah and North-Eastern Frontier—see—H 23—under—Shakespeare, L. W

## H 21 CENTRAL INDIA—AGENCY—INCLUDING GWALIOR STATE, ETC

- Bull, H. M. See—[Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] and Bull, H. M. and Haksar, K. N
- Ghulam Yazdani Mandu—the city of joy Ill *Oxford* 1929 2nd ed
- Haksar, K. N. See—[Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] and Bull, H. M. and Haksar, K. N
- [Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] Madhav Rao Scindia of Gwalior—1876-1925 Ill *Gwalior* N. D.—[1926]
- Bull, H. M. & Haksar, K. N.

## H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Wills, C U British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th century—an account based on contemporary English records Bibl Ill *Nagpur* 1926 With 2 maps—in packets at ends
- Do Raj-Gond Maharajas of the Satpura hills—a history based on Mahomedan authorities Bibl *Nagpur* 1923

## H 23 EASTERN BENGAL &amp; ASSAM

- Shakespeare, L History of Upper Assam, Upper Burma and W North-Eastern Frontier Bibl Ill *London* 1914

## H 24 HYDERABAD (DN) AND BERAR

- Ali Asgar Bilgrami Landmarks of the Deccan—a translation of 'Maathir-e-Deccan'—a guide to the archæological remains of the city and suburbs of Hyderabad Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1927
- Biggs H G The Nizam—his history and relations with the British Government Ill *London* 1861 In 2 Vols 2nd cy
- Burton, R G History of the Hyderabad Contingent Ill *Calcutta* 1905 2nd cy
- Kesava Iyengar, S Economic investigations in the Hyderabad State — 1929-30 Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1931-32 In 5 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I—General survey  
Vol II—Nanded District  
Vol III—Warangal District  
Vol IV—Aurangabad District  
Vol V—Raichur District
- Kirkwood, W C Story of the 97th Deccan Infantry Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1929
- Krishnaswamy Mudraj, K Pictorial Hyderabad Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1929-1934 In 2 Vols  
(Comp)

## H 24 HYDERABAD (DN ) AND BERAR—(contd )

- Methwold, William & Others** Relations of Golconda—in the early seventeenth century—with a life sketch of W Methwold—(Hakluyt Society series) *Ed* by W H Moreland *Bibl Ill London* 1931
- Server-ul Mulk** (Agha Muza Beg Khan) My life—being the autobiography of Nawab Server-ul-Mulk Bahadur *Tr* by Jiwan Yai Jung *Ill London* N D —[1930]
- Syed Hossain Bilgrami &** Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness The Nizam's Dominions *Ill Bombay* 1883-84 In 2 Vols 3rd cy
- Willmott, C (comp )**
- Willmott, C** See—Syed Hossain Bilgrami and Willmott, C
- Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C
- British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th century—see—H 22 —under—Wills, C U
- Indian States and British India—see—H 37 —under—Gurmukh Nihal Singh
- Indian Statesmen—see—H 37 —under—Salai Jung I (Turab Ali Khan) and others
- India—step-mother—see—H 36 —under—Hill, C H
- Memorandum of the Indian States' people—see—H 36 —under—Indian States' Peoples' Conference
- Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P

## H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU

- Digby, William** Condemned unheard—the Government of India and H H the Maharaja of Kashmir—a letter to Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth *London* 1890
- Featherstone, B K.** Unexplored pass— a journey to the Karakoram Himalayas *Ill London* N D —[1926]

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU —(*contd*)

- Gompertz, M L A Magic Ladakh— a land of natural beauty.  
(“Ganpat”) Ill *London* 1928
- [Gulab Singh— Gulab Singh—1792-1858—founder of Kashmir  
(B)] Bibl *London* 1930 With a map at end
- Panikkar, K M
- Jivanji Jamshedji Cashmere and the ancient Persians—[Art XV—  
Modi from The Journal of the Bombay Branch of  
the Royal Asiatic Society—Vol XIX—1895-  
1897'] *Bombay* 1897
- Panikkar, K M See—[Gulab Singh—(B)] and Panikkar, K M  
Altai-Himalaya—see—D 72 —under—Roerich,  
Nicholas  
Crusader in Kashmir—see—H 14 —under—  
[Neve, Arthur—(B)] and Neve, E F  
On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29 —under  
—O'Connor, Frederick  
Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson,  
A P

## H 26 MADRAS PRESIDENCY

- Gordon, Marjorie See—[Sinclair, John (Lord Pentland)—(B)]  
and Gordon, Marjorie (Lady Pentland)
- Molony, J C Book of South India Ill *London* (1926)
- Padmanabha History of Kerala— in the form of notes on  
Menon, K P Visscher's letters from Malabar *Ed* by T K  
Krishna Menon Bibl Ill *Ernakulam* 1924-  
29 In 2 Vols
- [Sinclair, John Right Honourable John Sinclair—Lord Pentland  
(Lord Pentland) —a memoir Ill *London* (1928)  
—(B)]
- Gordon, Marjo-  
rie (Lady Pent-  
land)
- Subramaniam, Maratha Rajas of Tanjore Bibl *Madras* 1928  
K R With a map at end  
Malabar and the Portuguese—see—H 34 —under  
—Panikkar, K M

**H 26 MADRAS PRESIDENCY—(contd )**

- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—  
Methwold, William and others  
Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3 —under—  
Denison, William  
White mutiny—see—H 42 —under—Cardew,  
Alexander

**H 27 MYSORE AND COORG**

- [Hyder Ali, (Sul- Life of Hyder Ally—with an account of the  
tan)—(B )] Kingdom of Mysore—and Tippoo Saib *Lon-*  
*don* 1786  
Robson, Francis  
Parsons, C E Mysore City Ill *Madras* 1930  
Robson, Francis See—[Hyder Ali, (Sultan)—(B )] and Robson,  
Francis  
Indian statesmen—see—H 37 —under—Salai  
Jung I (Turab Ali Khan) and others

**H 28 NEPAL, BHUTAN AND SIKKIM**

- History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah and  
North-Eastern Frontier—see—H 23 —under  
Shakespeare, L W  
On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29 —under  
—O'Connor, Frederick

**H 29 N W FRONTIER PROVINCE—INCLUDING FURTHER  
FRONTIER AND ITS POLICY**

- Adye, John Indian Frontier policy—an historical sketch—  
with a map *London* 1897  
O'Connor Freder- On the Frontier and beyond—a record of thirty  
rick years' service Ill *London* (1931)  
Stein, Aurel On Alexander's track to the Indus—explora-  
tions on the North-West Frontier of India Ill  
*London* 1929  
Vambery, Armi- Coming struggle for India—being an account of  
mus the encroachments of Russia and England  
—with a map *London* 1885

## H 29 N W FRONTIER PROVINCES—INCLUDING FURTHER FRONTIER AND ITS POLICY—(*contd*)

Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India—see—H 11 —under—Muir, William

The Punjaub—see—H 30 —under—Punjaubee, An old

### H 30 PUNJAB

**Punjaubee, A n** The Punjaub—and North-West Frontier of India  
**old** —with a map *London* 1878

Land of the five rivers—see—H 19 —under—Trevaskis, H K

Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitia, H N

Rusticus loquitur—see—H 50 —under—Dairling, M L

The Punjab peasant—see—H 50 —under—Dairling, M L

### H 31 RAJPUTANA

Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—see  
—D 73 —under—Ahmed Hassan

## H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

**Knighton, Wil-** Elihu Jan's story or the private life of an Eastern  
**liam** queen—see—(In his "Private life of an Eastern king")

**Knighton,** Private life of an Eastern king—a picture of Nasiruddin and Wajid Ali Shah—(First published  
**William** in 1855, with a view to justify the policy of annexation of Oudh)—(Binder's title reads as—"Knighton's Eastern king and queen" *Ed* by S B Smith Bibl III 3rd ed *Oxford* 1921 2nd cy

Includes —

His—(1) Elihu Jan's story or the private life of an Eastern queen

Oude in 1857—see—H 11 —under—Bonham, John



## H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- Ananda Ranga Pillai     Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai—from 1736 to 1761  
                                     —(English version)    Ed by H Dodwell *Madras* 1925-28    Vols X to XII  
                                     Cont —  
                                     Vol X—Jan 1756-June 1757  
                                     Vol XI—July 1757-Dec 1759  
                                     Vol XII—Jan 1760-Jan 1761  
                                     Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C

## H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA

- Panikkar K M     Malabar and the Portuguese—being a history of  
                                     the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar  
                                     from 1500 to 1663    *Bombay* 1929  
                                     Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C

## H 35 AFGHANISTAN

- [Amanullah, King —(B)]     Amanullah—ex-king of Afghanistan Ill *London* (1932)
- Wild, Roland  
 [Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir—(B)]     Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan —with  
                                     his political proceedings towards the English,  
                                     Russian governments—including disasters  
                                     of the British army in Afghanistan Ill *London* 1846    In 2 Vols
- Mohan Lal  
 Gray J A     At the court of the Amir—a narrative    2nd ed  
                                     Ill *London* 1901
- Ikbal Ali Shah     Afghanistan of the Afghans—with a map at end  
                                     Ill *London* (1928)
- Do  
 Mohan Lal     Tragedy of Amanullah Ill *London* 1933  
                                     See—[Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir—(B)] and  
                                     Mohan Lal
- Wild, Roland     See—[Amanullah King—(B)] and Wild, Roland  
                                     Coming struggle for India—see—H 29 —under  
                                     —Vambéry, Arminius

**H 35 AFGHANISTAN—(contd)**

- Conflict—see—D 72 —under—Forbes, Rosita  
 English rule and native opinion in India—see—  
     H 3 —under—Routledge, James  
 From Leipzig to Cabul—see—D 74 —under—  
     Stratil-Sauer, G  
 Middle Eastern question or some political prob-  
     lems of Indian defence—see—D 72 —under—  
     Chiol, Valentine  
 On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29 —under  
     —O'Connor, Frederick  
 Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—see—H 20  
     —under—Manrique, F S

**H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL**

- Albion Rajkumar** Indian tangle *London* N D —[1933]  
**Banerji**  
**Anderson, G** British Administration in India Bibl *London*  
     1916 2nd cy  
**Andrews, C F** India and the Simon report *London* (1930)  
**Coatman, John** Indian riddle—a solution suggested *Rochester*  
     (1932)  
**Do** Years of destiny—India—1926-32 *London*  
     (1932)  
**Cumming, John** Political India—1832-1932—a co-operative survey  
     (*Ed*) of a century *Oxford* 1932  
**Dellbridge, John** Revolution in India? *London* (1930)  
**Dumbell, Percy** Loyal India—a survey of seventy years—(1858-  
     1928) Bibl *London* 1930  
**Elwin, Verrier** Truth about India—can we get it? *London*  
     (1932)  
**Garratt, G T** Indian commentary 2nd ed —rev *London* 1930  
     Cont —  
     (1) Structure of society  
     (2) Origin of Nationalism  
     (3) Problems of self-government  
     (4) New constitution  
     (5) Simon report, etc

## H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd )

- Hill C II India-stepmother *London* 1929
- Hbert, C P Government of India—being a digest of the statute law relating thereto— and explanatory matter—with a supplementary chapter (Indian Councils Act, 1909) 2nd ed—rev *Oxford* 1907-10 2nd cy
- India, Govt of Indian Round Table Conference—(Proceedings) (Pub ) —(First Session—12th Nov, 1930—19th Jan, 1931) *Calcutta* 1931
- Do Indian Round Table Conference—(Proceedings of the plenary sessions)—(Second Session—7th Sept, 1931—1st Dec, 1931) *Calcutta* 1932
- Do Report of Indian Central Committee Ill *Calcutta* 1929 2 cy
- Do Report of the Indian Statutory Commission—(Indian Statutory Commission series) Ill *Calcutta* 1930 2 Vols
- Cont —  
Vol I—Survey  
Vol II—Recommendations—with an index to volumes I and II
- Indian States' Peoples' Conference (Pub ) Memorandum of the Indian States' people—(With correspondence with the Butler Committee and appendices) *Bombay* 1928
- "Kerala Putra" Working of dyarchy in India—1919-1928 *Bombay* 1928
- Merchant, A British India India on the brink—with a map *London* 1931
- Mitra H N (Ed ) Punjab unrest—before and after— Rowlatt Acts and the riots which followed in the Punjab and elsewhere *Calcutta* 1920
- O'Malley, L S S Indian Civil Service—1601-1930 *London* (1931)
- Osburn, Arthur Must England lose India?—the Nemesis of Empire *London* 1930
- Paul, K T British connection with India *London* 1927

## H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd)

- Pole, D G** India in transition *London* 1932
- Ranga Iyer, C S** India in the crucible *London* 1928
- Raphael Tuck & Sons (Pub)** India House—London—opened by George the Fifth 1930 Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Sunderland, J T** India, America and world brotherhood *Madras* N D —[1924]
- Cont —
- (1) Abraham Lincoln
  - (2) W L Garrison
  - (3) India's struggle for Swaraj
  - (4) The 'Reform Scheme'
  - (5) Gandhi and Non-Co-operation, etc
- Thompson, Edward** Letter from India *London* (1932)
- Thompson, J P** India—the White Paper *London* 1933
- Woolacott, J E** India on trial—a study of present conditions *London* 1929
- Contents —
- (1) Causes of Indian poverty
  - (2) Conquest of famine
  - (3) Non-Co-operation with a satanic government
  - (4) Depressed classes
  - (5) Irresponsibility of the Legislative Assembly
  - (6) Self-Government in the provinces
  - (7) Indian States
  - (8) Labour conditions in India, etc
- Case for India—see—H 0 —under—Hoyland, J S
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —under—Underwood, A C
- Dawn in India—see—H 0 —under—Young-husband, Francis
- English rule and native opinion in India—see—H 3 —under—Routledge, James

**H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd)**

- Garden of Adonis—see—H 0 —under—. Cairthill, A I
- Indian diary—see—H 3 —under—Montagu, E S
- Indian princes under British protection—see—H 37 —under—Chudgar, P L
- Indian States and British India—see—H 37 —under—Gurmukh Nihal Singh
- Indian States and ruling princes—see—H 37 —under—Low Sidney
- Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Sen, D K
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
- Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Rights and duties of the Indian citizen—see—H 38 —under—Simivasa Sastri, V S
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P

**H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES, ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES**

- Chudgar, P L Indian Princes under British protection—a study of their constitutional position and their future Ill *London* 1929
- Ex-political, An Dry leaves from young Egypt—a history of the Chiefs of Khanpur 3rd ed Ill *Hertford* 1851
- Gauba, (Khalid) H H —or the pathology of Princes Ill *Lahore* Kanhayalal (1930)
- Gurmukh Nihal Singh Indian States and British India—then future relations—with many documents and a map *Benares* N D —[1930]
- Kincaid, C A Land of 'Ranji' and 'Duleep'—an account of the history of Nawanagar State Ill *Edinburgh* 1931

# **H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES, ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES**

- Latthe, A B** See—[Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolhapur, Maharaja—(B)] and Latthe, A B
- Low, Sidney** Indian States and ruling Princes—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) Bibl Ill (1929)
- Mohan Sinha Mehta** Lord Hastings and the Indian States—being a study of the relations 1813-1823 Bibl *Bombay* 1930
- Nicholson, A P** Scraps of paper—India's broken treaties, her princes, and the problem Bibl Ill *London* 1930
- Salar Jung I (Turab Ali Khan) & Others** Indian statesmen—dewans and prime ministers of Native States Ill *Madras* (1927)

## **Cont —**

- (1) Sir Salar Jung
  - (2) Sir K Seshadri Iyer
  - (3) Sir T Madhava Rao
  - (4) Kazi Shahabudin
  - (5) Sir Sashiala Sastri
  - (6) Maharajah Sir Kishen Peishad, etc
- [Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolhapur, Maharaja—(B)] Memoirs of His Highness Shri Shahu Chhatrapati—Maharaja of Kolhapur Ill *Bombay* 1924 In 2 Vols
- Latthe, A B**
- Sen, D K** Indian States—their status, rights and obligations Bibl *London* 1930
- Venkoba Rao, R** Ministers in India States Ill *Trichinopoly* 1928
- Government of India—see—H 36—under—Ilbert, C P
- History of Kerala—see—H 26—under—Padmanabha Menon, K P
- India—see—H 0—under—The Times Publishing Co

## H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES, ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES

India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E

Indian commentary—see—H 36 —under—Gairratt, G T

India-stepmother—see—H 36 —under—Hill, C II

Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Sa vel

Memoirandum of the Indian States' people—see—H 36,—under—Indian States' Peoples' Conference

Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—see—D 73 —under—Ahmed Hassan

## H 38 LEGISLATION AND JUSTICE

Srinivasa Sastri, Rights and duties of the Indian citizen—(Kamala V S Lectures series) Ill *Calcutta* 1927

## H 39 FINANCE—LAND SYSTEMS AND REVENUE

Agriarian system in ancient India—see—H 1 —under—Ghoshal, U N

Land-system in South India—see—H 1 —under—Kishori Mohan Gupta

## H 40 LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Evolution of local self-government in Bombay—see—H 19 —under—Rustom Pestonji Masani

## H 41 PUBLIC WORKS

MacGeorge, G W Ways and works in India—being an account of the public works from the earliest times up to the present day Bibl Ill *Westminster* 1894

## H 42 ARMY

Cardew, Alexan- White Mutiny— episode in the history of the der .. Indian army Ill *London* 1929

## H 42 ARMY—(contd)

- Thornton, L H Light and shade in bygone India—a study of the soldier in India—at the end of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries Ill *London* 1927  
 History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H 24—under—Burton, R G  
 India in transition—see—H 36—under—Pole, D G  
 Scraps of paper—see—H 37—under—Nicholson, A P  
 Story of the 97th Deccan Infantry,—see—H 24—under—Kirkwood W C

## H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

- Walsh, Cecil Agia double murder *London* (1929)  
 Do Indian village crimes—with police confessions *London* (1929)

## H 45 MEDICAL

- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60—under—Balfour, Andrew and Scott, H H  
 John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—Marshall, John

## H 46 SURVEYS

- Ways and works in India—see—H 41—under—Macgeorge, G W

## H 48 NATIONAL CONGRESS

- Gandhi, M K Wheel of fortune *Madras* 1922  
 Krishnadas Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi—being an inside view of the Non-Co-operation Movement—(1921-22) Ill *Madras* 1928  
 Lajpat Rai Young India—a history of the Nationalist Movement from within *Lahore* 1927  
 Lester, Muriel Entertaining Gandhi Ill *London* 1932  
 Do My host the Hindu *London* 1931  
 Mahadev Desai Gandhiji in Indian villages *Madras* 1927  
 Natesan & Co, Dadabhai Naoroji—see—(In its “Swadeshi  
 G A (Pub) Movement”)



## H 18 NATIONAL CONGRESS—(contd.)

- Natesan & Co., Swadeshi Movement—a symposium—views of  
G. A. Indians and of H. E. Lord Minto Sir T  
(Pub.) White *Madras* N D —[1910]  
Includes —  
(1) Dadabhai Naoroji— his life and life-  
work
- Underwood A. C. Contemporary thought of India—(Library of  
Contemporary Thought series) *London* 1930  
Contents —  
(1) Moderate Nationalism  
(2) Depressed classes  
(3) Women's movement  
(4) Rabindranath Tagore  
(5) Mahatma Gandhi  
(6) S. Radhakrishnan  
(7) Theosophy, etc
- Viewmont, T. L. Apostles of freedom *Madras* 1922  
Do India's adventure *Madras* 1923  
Do India in chains *Madras* N D —[1921]
- Vedder, Juliette Mahatma Gandhi—(His trial—an idealistic poli-  
cy )—an address delivered on December  
5th 1926 Tr by L. Brunel *Madras* 1928  
British connection with India—see—H 36 —  
under—Paul, K. T.  
Case for India—see—H 0 —under—Hoyland, J  
S  
India, America and world brotherhood—see—  
H 36 —under—Sunderland, J. T.  
India and the Simon report—see—H 36 —under  
—Andrews, C. F.  
India in the crucible—see—H 36 —under—Ran-  
ga Iyer, C. S.  
India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole,  
D. G.  
India on the brink—see—H 36 —under—Mer-  
chant, A., British India.

**H 48 NATIONAL CONGRESS—(contd )**

- India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E
- Indian commentary—see—H 36 —under—Gairatt, G T
- Indian middle—see—H 36 —under—Coatman, John
- Indian tangle—see—H 36 —under—Albion Rajkumar Banerji
- Letter from India—see—H 36 —under—Thompson, Edward
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
- Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—Osburn, Arthur
- Political India—see—H 36 —under—Cumming, John
- Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitia, H N
- Truth about India—see—H 36 —under—Elwin, Verrier

**H 49 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF ECONOMICS AND CO-OPERATION, ETC**

- Benoy Kumar Sarkar** Economic development—world-movements in economic legislation and technical education  
Bibl *Madras* 1926
- Trevaskis, H K** Land of the five rivers—an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to 1890  
Bibl Ill *Oxford* 1928
- Economic geography—see—C 15 —under—Wilmington, D E
- Economic investigations in the Hyderabad State—see—H 24 —under—Kesava Iyengar, S
- From Akbar to Aurangzeb—see—H 2 —under—Moreland, W H
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

## H 49 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF ECONOMICS AND CO-OPERATION, ETC —(*contd*)

India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E

Indian States and British India—see—H 37 —under—Guimukh Nihal Singh

Resources of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Lewin, Evans

Small scale production in India—see—H 52 —under—Ramakrishna Ayvar, V G

## H 50 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS—INCLUDING RURAL UPLIFT

**Darling, M L** Rusticus loquitur—on the old high<sup>+</sup> and the new in the Punjab village *Oxford* 1930

**Do** The Punjab peasant—in prosperity and debt 2nd ed Bibl Ill *Madras* 1928

**Troup, R S** Indian forest utilization Ill *Calcutta* 1907  
Economic development—see—H 49 —under—Benoy Kumar Saikar

Gardening in India—see—B 1 —under—Woodlow, G M

Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1 —under—Woodlow, G M

India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

Land of the five rivers—see—H 49 —under—Tievaskis, H K

Manual of gardening for India—see—H 63 —under—Firminger, T A C

## H 52 ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

**Ramakrishna Ay-  
yar, V G** Small scale production in India—a study in Indian industrial organisation—(A collection of lectures) Bibl *London* N D —[1930]

## H 53 COMMERCE AND TRADE

Economic development—see—H 49 —under—Benoy Kumar Sarkar

India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

**H 54 IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION**

Ways and works in India—see—H 41 —under—  
Macgeorge G W

**H 55 COMMUNICATIONS—RAILWAYS, ROADS, POSTS  
AND TELEGRAPHS**

- Andrew, W P** Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates  
Valley—and other routes to India—with  
maps etc *London* 1856
- Hoskins, H L** British routes to India Ill *New York* 1928
- Nalinaksha San-  
yal** Development of Indian railways Bibl Ill  
*Calcutta* 1930
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson,  
A P
- Ways and works in India—see—H 41 —under—  
Macgeorge, G W

**H 57 FAMINES**

English rule and native opinion in India —see—  
H 3 —under—Routledge, James

India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott,  
J E

John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
Marshall, John

**H 58 POPULATION**

- Ranadive, B T.** Population problem of India *Ed* by C N Vakil  
*Calcutta* 1930
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole,  
D G

**H 60 LAW**

- Sripati Roy** Customs and customary law in British India—  
(Tagore Law Lectures series) *Calcutta* 1911

**H 62 METEOROLOGY**

John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
Marshall, John

## H 63 BOTANY

- Firminger, T A** Manual of gardening for India—with a life sketch of the author by W K Firminger *Ed* by J Cameron 5th ed Ill *Calcutta* 1904 2nd cy

Gardening in India—see—B 1—under—Woodrow, G M

Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1—under—Woodrow, G M

## H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME

- Annandale, N** Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa — (Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley Ill *London* 1911 With appendix, addenda, glossary and indexes

- Arrow, G J** *Coleoptera*—(Clavicornia— Endomychidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and H Scott Ill *London* 1925 With indexes

- Do** *Coleoptera*—(Lamellicornia)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1910-17 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Cetoniinae and Dynastinae—with indexes

Vol II—Rutelinae and Euchirinae—with indexes

- Baker, E C S** Birds—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and E C S Baker 2nd ed Bibl Ill *London* 1922-1930 In 8 Vols

Cont —

Vol I to VI—Enumeration and description of the birds—index with each vol—and bibl with Vol VI

Vol VII—Synonymy

## H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd )

Vol VIII—Synonymy (contd )—corrigenda and addenda—with an index to Vols VII and VIII

- Brunetti, E**      Diptera—(Brachyceia)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1920 With indexes
- Do**      Diptera—(Nematocera—excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1912 With appendix, glossary and indexes
- Do**      Diptera—(Pipunculidae Oestridae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and H Scott Ill *London* 1923 With appendix and indexes
- Burr, Malcolm**      Dermaptera—(Earwigs)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley Bibl Ill *London* 1910 With appendices, glossary and index
- Cameron, Malcolm**      Coleoptera—(Staphylinidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by J Stephenson Ill *London* 1930 With corrigenda, addenda and indexes
- Champion, F W**      Jungle in sunlight and shadow Ill *London* N 'D —[1930]
- Do**      With a camera in tiger-land Ill *London* (1928)
- Distant, W L**      Rhynchota—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by W T Blanford and others Ill *London* 1904-1918 Vols II to VII—Vol III being the 2nd cy Indexes with each volume

## H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd)

- Distant, W L      Cont —  
                          Vol II—Heteroptera  
                          Vol III—Heteroptera—Homoptera  
                          Vol IV—Homoptera and appendix (Pentatomidæ, etc)  
                          Vol V—Heteroptera—appendix  
                          Vol VI—Homoptera—appendix  
                          Vol VII—Homoptera—appendix, and Heteroptera—addenda
- Fowler, W W      Coleoptera—(General introduction and cicerididæ and Paussidæ—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)  
                          *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1912 With glossary and indexes
- Gahan, C J      Coleoptera—(Longicornia)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)  
                          *Ed* by C T Bingham, Bibl Ill *London* 1906  
                          Vol I—Cerambycidæ—with indexes
- Gude, G K      Mollusca—(Janellidæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)  
                          *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1914 With appendix and indexes
- Do      Mollusca—(Land Operculates—Helicinidæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1921 With appendix and indexes
- Hamsadeva      Mriga-Pakshi-Sastra—or (Zoology in India)  
                          Tr by M Sundaracharya, Bezwada N D — [1927]
- Halding of Pen shurt, (Charles) Lord      On hill and plain Ill *London* (1933)
- Hingston, R W G.      Naturalist in Hindustan Ill *London* 1923

## H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd.)

- Jacoby, Martin** Coleoptera—(Chrysomelidæ—Vol I)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by C T Bingham Bibl Ill *London* 1908 With indexes
- Kirby, W F** Orthoptera—(Acrididæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1914 With indexes
- Marshall, Guy A K** Coleoptera—(Rhynchophora—Curculionidæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley Ill *London* 1916 With glossary and indexes
- Maulik, S** Coleoptera—(Chrysomelidæ—Vol II)—(Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley Ill *London* 1926 With indexes
- Morley, Claude** Hymenoptera—(Ichneumonidæ—Ichneumonines Deftoides)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Bibl Ill *London* 1931 With glossary and indexes
- Preston, H B** Mollusca—(Freshwater Pelecypoda)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1915 With indexes
- Stephenson, J** Oligochæta—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and H Scott Bibl Ill *London* 1923 With addenda and indexes
- Todd, W H** Tiger, Tiger! Ill *London* 1927  
 From shikar and safari—see—B 15—under—  
 Baxter, E H  
 H R H Prince of Wales's sport in India—see—  
 H 0—under—Elhson, B C.



## H 65 ETHNOLOGY

- Hatch, W J Land pirates of India—an account of the Kura-  
veys and their manners and customs Ill  
*London* 1928

## H 66 CASTE

- Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molo-  
ny, J C  
Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —  
—under—Underwood, A C  
India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott,  
J E  
Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel

## H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

- Atkinson, G F “Curry and rice”— social life in India 5th  
ed Ill *London* 1911
- Choksi, Mithan See—Gedge, E C and Choksi, Mithan
- Dubois, A J A Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies T1 and  
ed by H K Beauchamp 3rd ed Ill *Oxford*  
(1928)
- Gedge, E C Women in modern India *Bombay* 1929  
&  
Choksi, Mithan  
(Ed )
- Govinda Das Hindu ethics— Hindu religio-social regenera-  
tion Ed by M G Jha Ill *Madras* N D  
—[1927]
- Hassan Ali, Mrs Observations on the Mussulmans of India—  
M their manners, customs and society Ed by W  
Crooke Bibl 2nd ed *Oxford* 1917 2nd cy
- Hatcher, Matilda Untouchables—a story of Indian girls Ill  
*London* N D —[1927]
- Kincaid, C A Our Hindu friends Ill *Bombay* 1930
- Meyer, J J Sexual life in ancient India—a study in the compa-  
rative history of India culture—(Broadway  
Oriental Library series) *London* 1930 In 2  
Vols

**H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(contd )**

- Phadke, N S** Sex problem in India— Eugenic Movement in India and questions pertaining to Eugenics Ill *Bombay* 1927
- Sarvapalli Radha krishnan** Hindu view of life—(Upton lectures—1926) *London* (1928)
- Stevenson, M S** Without the pale—the life story of an outcaste— (Religious Life of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under —Daunt, H D
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 18 —under—Underwood, A C
- India marches past—see—H 0 —under—Minney, R J
- Indian commentary—see—H 36 —u n d e r—Gariatt, G T
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—Marshall, John
- Ras Mala—see—H 19 —under—Forbes, A K

**H 68 RELIGIONS**

- Appasamy, A J** Temple bells—readings from Hindu religious literature Ill *Calcutta* 1930  
(Ed )
- Deming, W S** See—[Ramdas—(B )] and Deming, W S
- Hooper, J S M** Hymns of the Alvars—(Heritage of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- [Kabir—(B )]  
**Keay, F E** Kabir and his followers—(Religious Life of India series) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Keay, F E** See—[Kabir—(B )] and Keay, F E
- Kincaid, C A** Teachers of India Ill *London* 1927
- Macmunn, George** Religions and hidden cults of India Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Macnicol, Nicol** India—in the dark wood *London* 1930
- Miles, Arthur** Land of the Lingam Ill *London* (1933)
- Puran Singh** See—[Swami Rama—(B )] and Puran Singh
- [Ramdas—(B )]  
**Deming, W S** Ramdas and the Ramdasis—(Religious Life of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1928

**H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)**

- Rolland, Romain    Prophets of the new India Tr by E F Malcolm  
Smith Bibl *London* (1930)
- Saunders, Ken    Buddhism—(Benn's six penny library series)  
neth *London* (1929)
- Scott, G B    Religion and short history of the Sikhs—1469-  
1930 Ill *London* (1930)
- [Swami Rama—  
(B)] Puri an    Story of Swami Rama—the poet monk of the Puri  
Singh    jab Ill *Madras* 1924
- Thompson    Ed    Suttee— enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow-  
ward    burning Ill *London* (1928)
- Titus, M T    Indian Islam—a religious history of Islam in In-  
dia—(Religious quest of India series) Bibl  
*Mysore* 1930
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —  
under—Underwood, A C
- D a w n in India—see—H 0 —under—Young-  
husband, Francis
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and  
Chadwick, D T
- India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell, A  
A
- India marches past—see—H 0 —under—Minney,  
R J
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
Marshall, John
- Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —  
under—Macdonell, A A
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel

**H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY**

- Anglade, A    Dolmens of the Pulney Hills—(Memoirs of the  
&    Archæological Survey of India—No 36) Ill  
Newton, L V    *Calcutta* 1928
- Banerji, R D    Basreliefs of Badami—(Memoirs of the Archæo-  
logical Survey of India series—N 25) Ill  
*Calcutta* 1928

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- Banerji, R D** Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments—(Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India series—No 23) Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Bidyabinod B B** Fragment of a Prajnaparamita from Central Asia—(Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India—No 32) Ill *Calcutta* 1927
- Blakiston J F** Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India—1925-26 Ill *Calcutta* 1928  
(*Ed*)
- Cole, H H** Architecture of ancient Delhi—especially the buildings around the Kutub Minar Ill *London* 1872
- Cousens, Henry** Antiquities of Sind—with historical outline—(Archæological Survey of India—Imperial series—Vol XLVI) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- Do** Architectural antiquities of Western India Ill *London* 1926
- Do** Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese districts —(Archæological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol XLII) Ill *Calcutta* 1926
- Do** Somanatha—and other temples in Kathiawad —(Archæological Survey of India—Imperial series—Vol XLV) *Calcutta* 1931
- Ghulam Yazdani** Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica—1929-30 Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Gopalan, R** History of the Pallavas of Kanchi *Ed* by S K Aiyangar Bibl Ill *Madras* 1928
- Hamid Kuraishi, M** List of ancient monuments of Bihar and Orissa —(Archæological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol LI) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Hargreaves, H** Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India—1927-28 Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Do** Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, and Soni Damb, Nal—(Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India series—No 35) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1929

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- Heizfeld, Ernst      Kushano-Sasanian coins—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 38) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Hultzsch, E      South-Indian inscriptions— from the Tamil country—(Archæological Survey of India—  
&      —New Imperial series—Vol LIII) Ill *Madras* 1929 In 4 pts—bound in one
- Krishna Sastri, H      —
- Kave, G R      Bakhshali manuscript—a study in mediæval mathematics—(Archæological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol XLIII—Pts I and II) Ill *Calcutta* 1927
- Krishna Sastri, H      See—Hultzsch, E and Krishna Sastri, H
- Longhurst, A H      Pallava architecture—Pt II—(Mamalla period)—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 33) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Manoranjan Ghosh      Rock—paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later times—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 24) Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Marshall, John      Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India—1926-27 Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Marshall, John  
(Ed)      Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus civilization— account of archæological excavations at Mohenjo-Daro carried between the years 1922 and 1927 Bibl Ill London 1931 In 3 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I—Text—Chaps I—XIX and pls I—XIV  
Vol II—Text—Chaps XX—XXXII and appendices and index  
Vol III—Pls XV—CLXIV
- Newton, L V      See—Anglade, A and Newton, L V
- Nizam's Gov      Annual report of the Archaeological Department  
ernment H E      of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for—1335  
H The (Pub) F—(1925-26 A C) Ill *Calcutta* 1928  
Do      Annual report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions—for 1336 F—(1926-27 A C) Ill *Calcutta* 1929

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Nizam's, G o v -** Annual report of the Archæological Department  
**ernment H E** of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Domi-  
**H The (Pub)** nions for 1337—(1927-28 A C ) Ill *Cal-*  
*cutta* 1930
- Do** Annual report of the Archæological Department  
of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Domi-  
nions—for 1338 F—(1928-29 A C ) *Calcutta*  
Ill 1931
- Do** Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka  
—(Hyderabad Archæological series—No 10)  
*Ed* by R L Turner Ill *Oxford* 1932
- Do** Inscriptions of Nagari—(Hyderabad Archæologi-  
cal series—No 8) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Do** Shitab Khan of Warangal—(Hyderabad Archæo-  
logical series—No 9) *Ed* by Hirananda  
Sastri ) Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Page, J A** Guide to the Qutb, Delhi Bibl Ill *Calcutta*  
1927
- Ramaprasad** Survival of the prehistoric civilisation of the In-  
**Chanda** dus valley—(Memoirs of the Archæological  
Survey of India series—No 41) Ill *Calcutta*  
1929
- Stein, Aurel** Archæological tour in Gedrosia—(Memoirs of  
the Archæological Survey of India series—  
No 43) Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Do** Archæological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent  
hill tracts—(Memoirs of the Archæological  
Survey of India series—No 42) Ill *Calcutta*  
1930
- Do** Archæological tour in Waziristan and Northern  
Baluchistan—(Memoirs of the Archæological  
Survey of India series—No 37) Ill *Calcutta*  
1929
- India, America and world brotherhood—see—H  
36—under—Sunderland, J T

**H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)**

- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under  
Marshall, John
- Landmarks of the Deccan—see—H 24 —under  
—Ali Asgar Bilgrami
- On Alexander's track to the Indus—see—H 29  
—under—Stein, Aurel

**H 70 ARCHITECTURE**

- Havell, E B Indian architecture—its structure and history  
from the first Muhammadan invasion to the  
present day 2nd ed Ill *London* (1927)
- Kanaiyalal Vakil At Ajanta Bibl Ill *Bombay* 1929

**H 71 EPIGRAPHY**

- Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica—see—H 69 —under  
—Ghulam Yazdani
- Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Aso-  
ka—see—H 69 —under—Nizam's Government,  
H E H The
- Inscriptions of Nagari—see—H 69 —under—  
Nizam's Government, H E H The
- South-Indian inscriptions—see—H 69 —under—  
Hultsch, E and Krishna Sastri, H
- Wall-paintings from ancient shrines in Central  
Asia and Sistan—see—D 74 —under—Stein,  
Aurel

**H 72 FINE ARTS**

- Arnold, T W Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-Namah MS  
Ill *London* 1930
- Atiya Begam Fy Music of India Ill *London* 1925  
zee Rahamin
- Goetz, Hermann Sec—Kuhnel, Ernst and Goetz, Hermann
- Goloubew, Victor Als Asiatika— D'Ajanta les Peintures De La  
Premiere Grotte—(In French) Bibl Ill  
*Paris* 1927
- Jones, William On the musical modes of the Hindus—see (In  
Rosenthal's "story of Indian music and its  
instruments")

**H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)**

- Kuhnel, Ernst** Indian book painting—from Jahangir's album  
 •& in the State Library in Berlin Bibl Ill *Lon-*  
**Goetz, Hermann** don 1926 2 cys  
**Rosenthal, Ethel** Story of Indian music and its instruments Bibl  
 Ill *London* N D —[1928]  
 Also includes —  
 William Jones' "On the musical modes of  
 the Hindus"
- Solomon, W E G** Essays on Mogul art Ill *Bombay* (1932)  
**Do** Mural paintings of the Bombay School Ill  
*Bombay* 1930

**H 73 NUMISMATICS**

- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—  
 Marshall, John  
 Kushano-Sasanian coins—see—H 69 —under—  
 Herzfeld, Ernst  
 Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—  
 Methwold, William and others  
 Voyage to Suat—see—H 19 —under—Ovington,  
 John

**H 74 LANGUAGES**

- Grierson, G A** Linguistic Survey of India Ill *Calcutta* 1916-  
 1928 Vols 1 (Pts I and II—bound separately)  
 and IX (Pt I)  
 Cont —  
 Vol I—Pt I—Introductory  
 Vol I—Pt II—Comparative vocabulary  
 Vol IX—Indo-Aryan languages, central  
 group—Pt I—Specimens of  
 Western Hindi and Panjabi  
 India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell,  
 A A

**H 75 LITERATUR—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF LITERATURE**

- Bailey, T G** History of Urdu literature—(Heritage of India  
 series) Bibl Ill *London* 1932



## H 75 LITERATURE—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF LITERATURE—(contd)

**Bhujanga Rao, M** See—Chenchiah, P and Bhujanga Rao, M  
**Chenchiah, P** History of Telugu literature—(Heritage of India series) *Calcutta* N D —[1925]

**Bhujanga Rao, M**  
**Ram Babu** History of Urdu literature *Allahabad* 1927  
**Saksena**

Ilazrat Amu Khusrau of Delhi—see—E 27 —  
 under—[Amir Khusrau—(B)] and Habib,  
 Mohammad

India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell,  
 A A

Letter from India—see—H 36 —under—Thomp-  
 son, Edward

## H 77 BRAHMANIC LITERATURE

**Sarma, D S** Bhagavad Gita—the text and translation with  
 notes—student's ed *Madras* 1930

## H 78 EPICS

**Rapsy Paviy** Heroines of ancient Persia—stories retold from  
 the Shahnama of Firdausi *Bibl Ill Camb-*  
*ridge* 1930

**Penzer, N M** Nala and Damayanti *Ill London* 1926  
 (Tr)

## H 79 DRAMA

**Hiriyanna, M** Tales from Sanskrit dramatists—the famous  
 & plays of Bhasa Sudraka and Visakhadatta  
*Mudras* N D —[1925]

**Kalidasa** Sakountala—of the lost ring—an Indian drama  
 Tr by M Williams 3rd ed *Hertford* 1856

## H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, ETC

**Althaus, Paul** Mystic lyrics from the Indian middle ages Tr  
 (Transc) by R T Gribble *London* (1928)

**Bhartrihari** Century of passion—being a rendering of  
 “Sringarasatakam” Tr by C W Guerner  
*Calcutta* 1927

**Goodwin, Gwen-** Anthology of modern Indian poetry—(Wisdom of  
**dolme (Ed)** the East series) *London* (1927)

**H 81 PHILOSOPHY**

- Hiriyanna, M** Outlines of Indian philosophy *London* (1982)
- Mahendranath Sircar** Comparative studies in Vedantism *Madras* 1927
- Saivepalli Radhakrishnan** Indian philosophy—(Library of Philosophy series) *London* (1923-27) In 2 Vols
- Surendranath Das Gupta** History of Indian philosophy *Cambridge* 1932 Vol II
- Urquhart, W S** Vedanta and modern thought—(Religious Quest of India series) *Oxford* 1928
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 — under—Underwood, A C
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 — under—Marshall, John
- Prophets of the new India—see—H 68 — under—Rolland, Romain

**H 86 MODERN VERNACULARS**

- Letter from India—see—H 36 — under—Thompson, Edward

**H 87 FOLKLORE**

- Dineschandra Sen (Comp) & ed)** Eastern Bengal ballads Mymensing—(Ramtann Lahiri lectures for 1926-1928, in two parts) Ill *Calcutta* 1923-28 Part I—in 3 Vols
- Somadeva** Ocean of story—being translation of Katha Sarit Sagara—(Or ocean of streams of story) Tr by C H Tawney and ed by N M Penzei, *London* 1928 Vols IX and X—Vol X having appendixes and index
- Sunity Deves** Indian fairy tales Ill *London* 1923
- Vogel, J Ph** Indian serpent-lore—on the Nagas in Hindu legend and art Ill *London* 1926

**H 88 FICTION IN ENGLISH**

- Carmichael, Amy** Raj—bigand chief— an Indian Robin Hood and his tragic end 3rd ed Ill *London* 1927
- Chan Toon, M** Marriage in Burmah—a novel Ill *London* 1909
- Panchapakesa Ayyar, A S** Baladitya—a romance of ancient India Ill *Bombay* 1930

## H 88 FICTION IN ENGLISH—(contd )

- Panchapakesa Ayyar, A S Sense in sex—and other stories of Indian women *Bombay* 1929
- Steel, F A On the face of the waters *London* N D — [1925]
- Thompson, Edward Indian day *London* 1927
- Do So a poor ghost—a story of India *London* 1933
- Venkataramani, K S Murugan—the tiller *Madras* 1927
- Yeats Brown, F Bengal lancer *London* 1931

## H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

- Ahmad ul Umri Lady of the Lotus—Rup Mati Queen of Mandu—a strange tale of faithfulness—together with twenty-six poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati Tr by L M Crump Bibl Ill *London* 1926
- Archbold, W A J Bengal Haggis—the lighter side of Indian life *London* 1928
- Brown, Hilton Potter's clay— stories of South India *Madras* 1929
- Dhirendra Nath Paul Mysteries of the Mogul Darbar 2nd ed *Calcutta* N D — [1921] 1923 In 2 Vols
- Eardley Wilmot, S Leaves from Indian forests Ill *London* (1930)
- Edgerton, Franklin Panchatantra reconstructed—an attempt to establish Sanskrit text of Indian story-collections on the basis of extant versions— (American Oriental series) *Vienna* 1924 In 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Text and critical apparatus
- Vol II—Introduction and translation
- Kalidas Ritu Samhara—(Indian Golden series) Ill *Bombay* N D — [1930]
- Mir Amman Bagh-o-Bahar—or tales of the four Darweshes Tr by D Forbes *London* 1874
- Panchkouree Khan Revelations of an orderly—to expose the Mo fustil courts *Calcutta* 1857

## R. REFERENCE.

### R O REFERENCE—GENERAL WORKS

- Black, A & C** Writers' and Artists' year book—1933—a directory for writers and photographers *London* N D—[1933] 26th year of new issue
- Nripendra Nath Mitra** Indian annual register—an annual digest of public affairs of India—recording matters political, economic social, etc *Calcutta* N D—[1933] 15th year of issue In 2 Vols  
Cont —  
Vol I—From Jan to June 1932  
Vol II—From July to Dec 1932

### R D REFERENCE WORKS ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND BIOGRAPHY, ETC

- Clark, B H** Great short biographies of the world—a collection of short biographies, literary portraits and memoirs chosen from the literatures of the world *London* (1929)
- Davis, H W C & Weaver, J R H** Dictionary of national biography— 1912-1921— with an index covering the years 1901-1921 *Oxford* (1927)
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Pub)** Portrait gallery— poets, philosophers and lawyers—since the revival of art—with their biographies— in chronological order Ill *London* 1853 In 3 Vols
- Weaver, J R H** See—Davis, H W C and Weaver, J R H

### R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Clark, C E** Mistakes we make *London* 1898  
(Comp)
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Company (Pub)** Encyclopædia Britannica—a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information—the three new supplementary Vols—constituting with the volumes of the 13th ed *London* (1926)

# R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(*contd* )

Cont —

Vol I—Aaland Islands—Eye

Vol II—Fabre—Oyama

Vol III—Pacific—Zuyder Zee and index

**Encyclopaedia Britannica Com**      **Encyclopædia Britannica**—a new survey of uni-  
**pany (Pub )**      versal knowledge III 14th ed *London*  
(1929) In 24 Vols

Cont —

Vol 1 A—Annoy

„ 2 Annual Register—Baltic Sea

„ 3 Baltimore—Braila

„ 4 Brian—Casting

„ 5 Cast-iron—Cole

„ 6 Colebrooke—Damascus

„ 7 Damascus—Education, Bureau of

„ 8 Education and Industry—Extract

„ 9 Extraction—Gambinus

„ 10 Game—Gun-metal

„ 11 Gunner—Hydroxylamine

„ 12 Hydrozoa—Jeremy, Epistle of

„ 13 Jerez De La Frontera—Liberty  
Party

„ 14 Libido—Mary Queen of Scots

„ 15 Mary, Duchess of Burgundy—  
Mushet Steel

„ 16 Mushroom—Ozonides

„ 17 P—Planting of trees

„ 18 Plants—Raymund of Tripoli

„ 19 Raynal—Sariegue mines

„ 20 Salsaparilla—Sorcery

„ 21 Sordello—Textile Printing

„ 22 Textiles—Vascular system

„ 23 Vase—Zygote

„ 24 Atlas, index, list of contributors

**Fallon, S. W**

New Hindustani-English dictionary *Benares*  
1879 2nd cy

# **R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd)**

- Harvey, Paul**      Oxford companion to English Literature *Oxford*  
**(Comp & ed)**      1932
- Johnson Samuel** Dictionary of the English language— words  
                          deduced from their originals—and illust-  
                          rated in their different significations prefixed  
                          a history of the language and an English  
                          grammar 5th ed *London* 1784 In 2 Vols
- Kuppuswami**      Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts  
**Sastri S**            —in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Lib-  
                          rary, Madras *Madras* 1927 Vol XXVI—  
                          Supplemental
- Do**                  Triennial catalogue of manuscripts—collected  
                          for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Lib-  
                          rary, Madras *Madras* 1927-32 Vols IV  
                          and V each in 3 Pts —(Sanskrit section)—  
                          bound separately
- Cont —  
                          Vol IV—Pt 1—Sanskrit A —1919-20 to  
                          1921-22  
                          —Pt 1—Sanskrit B —1919-20 to  
                          1921-22  
                          —Pt 1—Sanskrit C —1919-20 to  
                          1921-22  
                          Vol V—Pt 1—Sanskrit A —1922-23 to  
                          1924-25  
                          —Pt 1—Sanskrit B —1922-23 to  
                          1924-25  
                          —Pt 1—Sanskrit C —1922-23 to  
                          1924-25
- Little, William**      Shorter Oxford English dictionary—on historical  
                          principles Rev and ed by C T Onions, *Bibl*  
                          *Oxford* 1939 In 2 Vols
- Cont —  
                          Vol I—A-M  
                          Vol II—N-Z

## RE REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd)

- Murray, J A H New English dictionary—on historical principles  
& — the Philological Society *Oxford* 1926-28  
others Vol X—in 2 Pts—bound separately  
Vol X—Pt I—T<sub>1</sub>—T<sub>z</sub>  
Vol X—Pt II—V—Z
- Ridgway, A (Ed) Everyman's encyclopædia New & rev ed Ill  
*London* (C 1931-32) In 12 Vols—excluding  
supplementary Vol of world atlas  
Cont —  
Vol 1 A—Bad  
„ 2 Bad—B<sub>11</sub>  
„ 3 B<sub>11</sub>—Ch<sub>1</sub>  
„ 4 Ch<sub>1</sub>—Den  
„ 5 Den—F<sub>11</sub>  
„ 6 F<sub>11</sub>—Hag  
„ 7 Hag—Jas  
„ 8 Jas—Mas  
„ 9 Mas—Pal  
„ 10 Pal—Roc  
„ 11 Roc—Svl  
„ 12 Syl—Zym  
„ (Suppl)—World atlas and index of  
maps
- Sastri, P P S Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts  
—in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Lib-  
rary, Tanjore *Srinagam* 1930-31 Vols X to  
XII  
Cont —  
Vol X—Vyakarana—(N o s 5326-  
5971)  
Vol XI—Vaisesika and Yoga  
Vol XII—Purva-Mimamsa (N o s  
6755-7412)
- Sharp, R F Reader's guide to Everyman's Library—being a  
catalogue of the first 888 volumes—with an es-  
say by E Rhys—(Everyman's Library series)  
*London* (1932)
- Smith, B E See—Whitney, W D and Smith, B E

# **R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd )**

- Turner, R L** Comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language—with indexes of Indo Aryan languages Comp by D R Turner Bibl *London* 1931
- Weekley, Ernest** Words and names *London* (1932)
- Whitney, W D** Century dictionary—an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language Ill *London* (C 1904-05)
- Smith, B E.** , In 10 Vols  
(Eds )
- Cont —
- Vol 1 A B —Celt  
 „ 2 Celt—Drool  
 „ 3 Droop—E F G  
 „ 4 H I J K L  
 „ 5 M N O Phar  
 „ 6 Phar-Q R -Salse  
 „ 7 Salsi—Tech  
 „ 8 Tech—U V W X Y Z  
 „ 9 Century cyclopedia of names  
 „ 10 Century atlas of the world
- Wilson, H H** Descriptive catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts —and other articles of the literature of the South of India— (Mackenzie Collection) *Calcutta* 1828 In 2 Vols
- Wright, Joseph** English dialect dictionary—being the complete vocabulary of all dialect words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years Bibl *London* N D [1898] In 6 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I A—C  
 „ II D—G  
 „ III H—L  
 „ IV M—Q  
 „ V R—S  
 „ VI T—Z—with supplement  
 grammar



# **R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd )**

New Shakespearean dictionary—see—G 13 —  
under—Cunliffe, R J

Shakespeare glossary—see—G 13 —u n d e r  
—Onions, C T

## **R G QUOTATIONS, APHORISMS, ETC**

Fowler, H W Dictionary of Modern English usage *Oxford*  
(1930)

Smith, L P Treasury of English aphorisms—(Constable's  
Miscellany series) *Bibl London* (1931)

## **R H REFERENCE WORKS ON INDIA**

Bartholomew J Constable's hand-gazetteer of India—with addi-  
G (*Comp*) tions *Ed* by J Buigess *Westminster* 1898

India, Govern India in 1926-27—a statement for presentation  
ment of (*Pub*) to Parliament, etc *Comp* by J Coatman Ill  
*Calcutta* 1928

Do India in 1929-30—a statement for presentation  
to Parliament, etc Ill *Calcutta* 1931

Do India in 1930-31—a statement for presentation  
to Parliament, etc Ill *Calcutta* 1932

India, Secretary Imperial gazetteer of India—The Indian Empire  
of State for *Bibl Oxford* 1909 Vol IV administia-  
(*Pub*) tive

# INDEX

Abdullah Yusuf Ali H 2  
 Abercrombie, Lascelles G 2  
 Adam, H L C 32  
 Adams, John C 36  
 Adler, F F 8  
 Adye, John H 29  
 A E—See—Russell, G W  
 Agar, Herbert D 69  
 Agha Mirza Beg Khan—See—Server ul  
 Mulk  
 Ahmad ul Ummi H 89  
 Ahmed Hissan D 73  
 Albion Rajkumar Banerji H 36  
 Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress D 12  
 Al Gazali, Abu Hamid Mohammad F 16  
 Ali Akbar Syed C 36  
 Ali al Haj Salim, M F 16  
 Ali Asgar Bilgrami H 24  
 Ali Bin Abi Talib F 16  
 Alix of Hesse, Princess—See—Alexandra  
 Feodorovna, Empress  
 Althaus, Paul H 80  
 Amanullah, (King) H 35  
 Ameen Rihani D 73  
 Ananda Ranga Pillai H 30  
 Anant Sadashiv Altekar H 19  
 Andersen, Hans F 23, G 7  
 Anderson, G H 36  
 Andrade, E N da C A 19  
 Andrae, Walter B 8  
 Andrew, W P H 55  
 Andrews, C F H 14, H 36  
 Anglade, A H 69  
 Amir Khusrau E 27  
 Annandale, N H 64  
 Appasamy, A J H 66  
 Apsley, Lord D 68, D 83  
 Archbold, W A J H 89  
 Arlen, Michael G 7  
 Armour, Margaret F 23  
 Armstrong, H C D 46  
 Arnold, Edwin G 10  
 Arnold, Thomas B 8  
 Arnold, T W B 8, B 9, F 16, H 0, H 72  
 Arouet, F M—See—Voltaire  
 Ashbee, C R D 82  
 Ashby, Thomas D 15  
 Ashton, H E 29  
 Asquith, H H D 22, D 56, G 9  
 Asquith, (Countess of Oxford and) Mugot  
 G 9  
 Asquith, Cyril D 56

Asquith Earl of—See—Asquith H H  
 Aston, George D 22  
 Aston, George D 55  
 Atiya Begum Fyzee Rehman H 72  
 Atkinson G F H 67  
 Auden W H G 1  
 Ayyar A S P—See—Panchapakesam  
 Ayyar, A S  
 Ayyar Y G R—See—Rama Krishna  
 Ayyar, V G  
 Baba Tahir (Uivan) G 1  
 Baden Powell, Robert B 15  
 Badshah Husun A F F 17  
 Bailey, John E 27  
 Bailey, T G H 75  
 Bamville Jacques D 35  
 Baker, E A E 21 E 39  
 Baker, E C S H 64  
 Baker, S W D 75  
 Bald R C E 21  
 Balfour Andrew D 60  
 Balfour, Earl of—See—James, Arthur  
 Ball K M B 8  
 Balmain, Count D 35  
 Banerji A R—See—Albion Rajkumar  
 Banerji  
 Banerji, Brajendranath—See—Brajendra  
 nath Banerji  
 Banerji, N C—See—Nripendra Chandra  
 Banerji  
 Banerji, R D H 69  
 Bapsy Paviy H 78  
 Baring, Maurice E 29  
 Barlow Roger D 3  
 Barman, Christian B 12  
 Barnardo, T J A 44  
 Barrett E B F 8  
 Barri, Countesse Du—See—Du Barri,  
 Countesse  
 Barthold, W D 74  
 Bartholomew, J G RH  
 Bartlett, Vernon D 36  
 Barton, Margaret G 8  
 Bathurst, A A—See—Apsley, Lord  
 Baxter, E H B 15  
 Bay, Fergie—See—Fergie Bay  
 Bazett L M F 5  
 B B G 1  
 Beaconsfield Earl of—See—Disraeli, Ben-  
 jamin

Beardsley, Aubrey G 10  
 Beaumont Francis G 5  
 Beerbohm Max E 27, G 9  
 Bell, Alan C 30  
 Bell, G L D 78, D 82  
 Belloc, Hilaire D 54, G 7  
 Benn E J P C 5, C 6  
 Bennett, Arnold E 27, G 7  
 Bennett, E N F 5  
 Bennett, H S E 21  
 Bennett, Marguerite E 27  
 Bennett, M M D 83  
 Bennett, Mrs Arnold—See—Bennett,  
 Marguerite  
 Benoy Kumar Sarkar H 49  
 Benson, A C E 27  
 Benson, E F D 56, D 70, D 71 E 27  
 Bentwich, Norman D 82  
 Bernal, J D F 6  
 Bernier, Francois H 2  
 Bertram, Anthony B 9  
 Besant, Walter C 2  
 Best, M A D 69  
 Bett, Henry E 5  
 Betts, Ernest G 5  
 Bevan, Edwyn D 5  
 Bevan Fom D 5  
 Bhartrihari H 80  
 Bhujanga Rao, M H 75  
 Bidyabinod, B B H 69  
 Bigandet, P F 11  
 Billimoria, N M H 19  
 Bimala Churn Law F 11  
 Binyon, Laurence E 38  
 Birkenhead, Earl of C 2  
 Birkenhead, (F L) Earl of E 27  
 Birks, Herbert H 14  
 Birnstingl, H J B 0  
 Bismarck, Prince Von D 36  
 Black, A & C R 0  
 Blacker, C P C 2  
 Blackwood, Algernon G 7  
 Blackwood, F T H—See—Dufferin, Lord  
 Blake, William E 27  
 Blakiston, J F H 69  
 Bleackley, Horace C 32  
 Blessington, Marguerite E 27  
 Blundell, R H C 32  
 Blunden, Edmund G 2  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni E 27  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon—See—Napoleon  
 Bonaparte  
 Bonaparte Patterson D 35  
 Bonfield, Margaret C 5  
 Bonham, John H 11  
 Bonnard, Abel D 76  
 Borgius, L D 25  
 Borovick, J D 32  
 Bose, P N—See—Phanindra Nath Bose  
 Boulton, W H E 39  
 Bournot, J G D 68

Bowley A L D 22  
 Bowrey, Thomas D 39  
 Box G H F 14  
 Brackett, Oliver B 5  
 Bradby, G L E 21  
 Bradley A C G 13  
 Brain, W R A 2  
 Brajendranath Banerji H 14  
 Biamwell J M F 5  
 Bready J W A 44  
 Bretherton C H D 69  
 Bridges, Robert G 2  
 Briggs, H G H 19, H 24  
 Briggs, M S D 48  
 Bright, John D 56  
 Brittain Vera C 1  
 Brodetsky, Selig A 30, F 2  
 Bronstein L D—See—Irotskv Leo  
 Bronte, Charlotte E 27  
 Brooke, Rupert G 2  
 Brooks Collin C 32  
 Brooks, C E P A 27  
 Brooks, Graham C 32  
 Brown, Hilton H 89  
 Brown, H C D 67  
 Brown, J P F 16  
 Brown Mrs M D D 67  
 Biowne F B A 11  
 Brunetti E H 64  
 Bryan, J I D 77  
 Bryant, Arthur D 51  
 Buchan John D 65, E 27  
 Buck, P C B 13  
 Buckingham, J S D 82  
 Buckland, C T H 0  
 Buddha F 11  
 Bull H M H 21  
 Bullock, S F G 7  
 Bunyn, John G 9  
 Bundett, Osbert E 27  
 Burke, Edmund D 55  
 Burnell, John H 19  
 Burnley, James C 15  
 Burr, A R H 0  
 Burr, Malcolm H 64  
 Burton, Richard D 3  
 Burton R G H 24  
 Butler, A J B 8  
 Butler, L M E 27  
 Butler, J R M D 56  
 Butler, Pierce E 39  
 Butler, Owen C 32  
 Byron, (G G) Lord E 27  
 Byron, Robert H 0  
 Caine Hall G 7  
 Cameron, Malcolm H 64  
 Campbell, Kathleen G 1  
 Campbell, Malcolm B 15  
 Campbell, R J F 12  
 Cannell, J C F 5

- Capek, Karel D 32  
 Capell, Richard B 13  
 Cardew, Alexander H 12  
 Carhill, H F F 6  
 Carlyle, Thomas E 27  
 Carmichael Amy H 58  
 Carr, H W F 6  
 Carroll, Lewis G 2  
 Carruthers, Douglas D 82  
 Carruthers, John E 21  
 Carson, E H D 56  
 Carson, Lord—See—Carson F H  
 Carswell, Donald C 32  
 Carter, Howard D 5  
 Carthill, Al H 0  
 Cary, Max D 21  
 Casanova, G C 2  
 Casement, Roger D 59  
 Casey, R J D 80  
 Casi Raja Pundit H 2  
 Caspari, W A A 19  
 Casson, Stanley B 9, D 2  
 Cathcart, E P B 6  
 Cecil, David E 27  
 Cervantes, Miguel de G 7  
 Chadwick, D T H 0  
 Chadwick, H M E 20  
 Chadwick, N K E 20  
 Chamberlain, Joseph D 56  
 Chamberlin, David D 25  
 Chambers, E K G 1, G 13  
 Chambers, G F A 27  
 Champion, F W H 64  
 Chanda, Ramaprasad—See—Ramaprasad Chandra  
 Chan-Toon, M H 88  
 Chapman, F S D 84  
 Chapman, George G 5  
 Chapman, J A H 0  
 Chapmen, R W E 5  
 Chardin, John D 78  
 Charles II, (King) D 54  
 Charlotte, August D 56  
 Charlotte, Princess—See—Charlotte, Augusta  
 Chatterton, Thomas E 27  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey E 27, G 2  
 Chehov, Anton E 27, G 6, G 7  
 Cheiro F 5  
 Chenchiah, P H 75  
 Cheney, L J G 8  
 Chesterton, G K B 9, E 27  
 Chida, A R G 1  
 Childe, V G A 5  
 Chrol, Valentine D 0, D 72  
 Chisholm, Cecil C 10  
 Chitta Ranjan Das H 11  
 Choksi, Mithan H 67  
 Christ F 12  
 Christlieb, M L H 0  
 Chubb, T C E 27  
 Chudgur, P L H 37  
 Churchill, John—See—Marlborough, Duke of  
 Churchill, W S D 22, D 54, D 56  
 Churchward, Hedley D 93  
 Churchward, James D 2  
 Clark, B H E 27, RD  
 Clark, C C 12  
 Clark, C E RE  
 Clarke, Tom D 22  
 Clay, Henry C 6  
 Clemenceau, Georges D 22  
 Clifford, Hugh D 80  
 Clough, E T D 72  
 Coatman, John H 36  
 Coats, R H E 27  
 Cole, G D H C 0  
 Cole, H H H 69  
 Cole, M I C 0  
 Coleridge, S T G 13  
 Collier, Price D 48  
 Collier R A H—See—Monkswell, Lord  
 Collum D 23  
 Columbus, Christopher D 67  
 Cook, Eliza G 1  
 Cook, G A D 5  
 Cooke, Greville B 13  
 Cooper, Duff D 35  
 Congreve, William G 5  
 Conrad, Joseph G 7  
 Constable, W G B 9  
 Conway, R S E 32  
 Costello, L S E 33  
 Cotton, J S D 60  
 Coulevain, Pierre de D 48  
 Coulson, Thomas C 2  
 Coulton G G B 6, F 12  
 Cousens, Henry H 69  
 Cousins, J H D 77  
 Coward, Noel G 5  
 Cowper, William F 27  
 Cox, Trenchard B 9  
 Cruk, Henry G 8  
 Craske, M E H 0  
 Creswell, K A C B 12  
 Creston, Dromer D 56  
 Crew, F A E A 2  
 Crewe, Marquess of D 56  
 Crewe Milnes, R O A —See—Crewe Marquess of  
 Croce, Benedetto F 2  
 Crommelin, A C De la C A 28  
 Cromwell, Oliver D 54  
 Crook, G T C 2  
 Cross, Duncan C 36  
 Crowley, Aleister E 27  
 Crowther, J G A 28, C 36  
 Crowther, Samuel C 5  
 Crozier, F P D 22, D 64

- Crump, Basil A 2  
 Cumming John H 36  
 Cumming J G H 0  
 Cunliffe, R J G 13  
 Cunningham, J D H 9  
 Curzon of Kedleston, G N D 56  
 Curzon of Kedleston, Marquess—See—  
 Curzon of Kedleston, G N  
 Czernin, Ottokar D 22  
  
 Dakin W J A 1  
 Dane Clemence G 5, G 7  
 D Annunzio, Gabriele G 7  
 Dante, Alighieri E 27  
 D'arcy, M C F 12  
 Dark, Richard D 3  
 Dark, Sidney B 9  
 Darling, M L H 50  
 Darwin, Bernard E 27  
 Das, Chitta Ranjan—See—Chitta Ranjan  
 Das  
 Das, Govinda—See—Govinda Das  
 Dasent, A I D 54  
 Dasgupta Surendranath—See—Surendra  
 nath Dasgupta  
 Daunt H D D 4  
 Dauvergne, E B E 27  
 David Neel Alexandria D 81  
 Davidson, Gladys G 7  
 Davis, H W C RD  
 Davy, Humphry A 44  
 Dawson, W H D 36  
 Day, J W B 15  
 Day Lewis, C G 1  
 Debenham, Frank D 84  
 De Coulevain, Pierre—See—Coulevain  
 Pierre de  
 Deeping, Warwick G 7  
 De Foe Daniel D 54 G 10  
 Dekker, Thomas G 5  
 De Laet H 2  
 De La Mare, Walter G 2, G 7  
 Dellbridge John H 36  
 Deloney, Thomas G 7  
 De Magalhaes, Fernao—See—Magellan,  
 Ferdinand  
 De Marhot, Baron—See—Muhot Baron  
 de  
 Deming, W S H 68  
 De Montmorency, J E G C 30 C 32  
 Demson, William H 3  
 Dennis, Geoffrey F 0  
 Dent, E J B 13  
 De Pomery, Ralph C 1  
 De Prado Y Tovar D D —See—Prado  
 Y Tovar, D D de  
 Dermenghem, Emil F 16  
 De Sade, Marquis E 27  
 Desai, Mahadev—See—Mahadev Desai  
 De Selincourt, Basil E 5  
  
 De Talleyrand-Perigord, C M—See—  
 Talleyrand Perigord, C M de  
 De Valera, Eamon D 59  
 Devec, Sunity—See—Sunity Devec  
 Dhan Gopal Mukerji H 0  
 Dharendra Nath Paul H 89  
 Dickens, Charles E 27  
 Dickinson, G L D 48  
 Dickson, F T G 7  
 Diez, Ernst B 8  
 Digby, William H 23  
 Digna Osman—See—Osman Digna  
 Dinschandra Sen H 87  
 Dingwall, E J C 2  
 Diplock, W J K C 36  
 Disraeli, Benjamin D 56  
 Distant, W L H 64  
 Dobree, Bonamy B 13  
 Dodgson, C L—See—Carroll Lewis  
 Dodwell, Henry D 62  
 Donaldson, D M F 16  
 Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir H 35  
 Doubleday, W E E 39  
 Doughty, C M D 73  
 Douglas, Alfred G 2  
 Douglas, R K E 37  
 Dowden, Edward G 13  
 Downey, Fanfax D 46  
 Downing, Clement H 4  
 Dowson, Ernest G 2  
 Draper, Elizabeth H 14  
 Drinkwater, John D 54 G 2 G 5, G 8  
 G 13, E 20 F 27  
 Dryden John G 5  
 Du Barri, Comtesse D 35  
 Dubois, A J A H 67  
 Du Bois, W E B D 67  
 Dufferin, Lord D 3  
 Duke Winifred C 32  
 Dumas, Alexandre E 27  
 Dumbell Percy H 36  
 Dundas L A M—See—Ronald Shaw Earl  
 of  
 Dunsany, Lord G 5  
 Dutt, G S H 14  
  
 Eagle, Solomon G 9  
 Eardley Wilmot, S H 89  
 Eddison, E R G 7  
 Eden, Emily H 14  
 Edgerton, Franklin H 89  
 Edinger, George C 2  
 Edward VII, (King) D 56  
 Edwardes, S M H 2  
 Egerton, H E D 60  
 Eliot, George E 27  
 Eliot, John D 25  
 Eliot F S E 21  
 Ellis, M H D 3

Ellis, S M C 32  
 Ellison, B C H 0  
 Ellison, Grace D 46  
 Ellner Joseph G 7  
 Elwin, Verrier H 36  
 Encyclopedia Britannica Company RE  
 Epstein, Jacob B 9  
 Erskine, Mrs Steuart D 82  
 Ervine St John E 20  
 Essad Bey D 42  
 Eucken Rudolf F 2  
 Evans Arthur D 5  
 Evans, I O A 0  
 Evans Wainwright C 2  
 Evelyn John E 27  
 Ex political, An H 37

Faber and Faber D 36  
 Faisal, (King) D 82  
 Fallaize, E N A 5  
 Falloodon, Lord Grey of—See—Grey,  
 Edward  
 Fallon, S W RE  
 Farquhar, George G 5  
 Farrar, Dean F 12  
 Featherstone, B K H 25  
 Felstead S T C 32  
 Feodorovna Empress Alexandra—See—  
 Alexandra Feodorovna Empress  
 Ferguson V H—See—Kergie Bey  
 Field H H H 0  
 Fielding, Henry G 7  
 Finer Herman C 21  
 Firminger, T A C H 63  
 Firth, J R E 0  
 Fish, Arthur B 9  
 Fitzpatrick, J P D 65  
 Fitzsimons, F W F 5  
 Flake Otto F 27  
 Flaubert, Gustave G 7  
 Flaxman, John B 9  
 Flecker J L G 2  
 Fletcher, John G 5  
 Fleure, H J A 5, D 3  
 Flower, Newman B 13  
 Flugel, J C F 6  
 Foligno Cesare E 27  
 Forbes, A K H 19  
 Forbes, George A 28  
 Forbes, Rosita D 72  
 Ford, Henry C 5  
 Ford, John G 5  
 Forster E M L 20  
 Forster, John E 27  
 Foster, John G 9  
 Foster, William H 4  
 Fournier D'Albe, E E B 2 F 0  
 Fowler, H W RG  
 Fowler, W W H 64  
 Frank, Leonhard G 7

Fraser Harris, D F F 5  
 Frizer J G A 3 F 9  
 Frederick, Empress D 56  
 Freeman John E 27  
 Fremantle Anne E 27  
 French T V H 14  
 Fullarton William H 4  
 Fuller Bampfylde H 0  
 Fuller J F C B 2, D 67  
 Fulop Miller Rene D 42  
 Fyfe Hamilton C 16

Gaekwar III—See—Sayaji Rao Gaekwar  
 III Maharaja  
 Gahan, C J H 64  
 Galsworthy John G 7  
 Gandhi M K H 14, H 48  
 Gann, Thomas D 70  
 Ganpat—See—Gomperts M L A  
 Gardner, E G E 32  
 Gairatt, G T H 36  
 Gairrett, Garet B 2  
 Gairrett, H L O H 2  
 Gavin, J L D 56  
 Gauba (Khalid) Kanhavalal C 2 H 37  
 Geddes, Patrick A 1  
 Gedge, E C H 67  
 Genghis Khan, (Emperor) D 74  
 George, D L D 22  
 Gerhardt, William E 27  
 Gertrude Margaret—See—Mata Hari  
 Ghosal, Mrs—See—Svarnakumari Devi  
 Ghosh Manoranjan—See—Manoranjan  
 Ghosh  
 Ghoshal U N H 1  
 Ghulam Abbas Ali, M F 16  
 Ghulam Yazdani H 21, H 69  
 Gibran, Khalil G 7  
 Gibson, Wilfrid G 2  
 Gilman, Arthur D 73  
 Gimlette, G H D H 11  
 Gladstone, H J D 56  
 Gladstone Viscount—See—Gladstone, H J  
 Gladstone W L D 56  
 Gladwin, Francis H 2  
 Glasser Otto A 19  
 Gleichen, Edward D 49  
 Gloag, John B 5  
 Gluck Heinrich B 8  
 Godwin George C 2, D 68  
 Goethe, J W G 3, G 6  
 Goetz, Hermann H 72  
 Golikere, R K A 27  
 Gompertz M L A H 25  
 Gooch G P C 18  
 Goodwin Gwedoline H 80  
 Goloubew, Victor H 72  
 Gopalan, R H 69  
 Gordon, A C E 27  
 Gordon, Marjorie H 26

Gordon, R G C 2  
 Gorky, Maxim G 7  
 Gosse, Edmund E 27, G 9  
 Gould, Gerlad F 6  
 Gourgrud, Baron D 35  
 Govinda Das H 67  
 Grant, J P H 18  
 Granet Marcel D 76  
 Granville Barker, Harley E 20  
 Graves, Robert C 2, F 6  
 Gray, Basil B 9  
 Gray, J A H 35  
 Greene, Robert G 5  
 Greenwood, James G 9  
 Greg, W W E 21, G 5, G 6  
 Gregory, J C A 44  
 Gregory, J W A 27  
 Greig, J Y T E 5  
 Grey, Edward D 22  
 Grey, Lord—See—Grey, Edward  
 Griffith, Hubert G 13  
 Grierson G A H 74  
 Grieve, C M D 58  
 Grohmann, Adolf B 8  
 Gude, G K H 64  
 Guedalla, Philip D 56  
 Guillaume, Alfred B 8  
 Gulab Singh H 25  
 Gunn, Hugh D 60  
 Gurmukh Nihal Singh H 37  
 Guthrie, K S G 7  
 Gwynn, Denis D 59  
  
 Habib, Mohammad H 2, E 27  
 Hackett, Francis D 53  
 Haddon, A G A 5  
 Hadi Hasan D 78  
 Haggard, H R E 27, G 7  
 Haigh, Douglas D 56  
 Haigh, Earl—See—Haig, Douglas  
 Haig, Wolseley D 0, H 0  
 Haire, Norman C 1  
 Haksar, K N H 21  
 Haldane, J B S A 2, B 3  
 Haldane, R B D 56  
 Halide Adib Khanum—See—Khulida  
 Adib Khanum  
 Halifax, Viscount of—See—Irwin, Lord  
 Hall, Basil H 0  
 Hall, John C 32  
 Hall, Julian C 36  
 Hall Radclyffe G 7  
 Hamid Kuraishi, M H 69  
 Hamilton, Walter H 4  
 Hammerton, J A F 27, G 0  
 Hampden, John D 54  
 Hamsadeva H 64  
 Hamsun, Knut G 7  
 Hancock, W K D 83  
 Handel, G F B 13

Harcourt Robert D 71  
 Hardinge of Penshurst, (Charles) H 64  
 Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord—See—Hard-  
 inge of Penshurst, Charles  
 Hardman, William D 56  
 Hardy, Thomas E 27  
 Hargreaves, H H 69  
 Hargreaves, Reginald G 7  
 Harindranath Chattopadhyaya G 5  
 Harmsworth, A C W—See—Northcliffe,  
 Lord  
 Harrap, G G G 1  
 Harris, Frank D 27, G 5  
 Harris, H W D 22  
 Harris, W E D 68  
 Harrison, G B D 53, G 13  
 Harrison, Jane E 31  
 Harrison, Marguerite D 72  
 Hart, Liddell D 35  
 Hutley, Olga C 2  
 Harvey, Paul RE  
 Haslam, Anthony G 1  
 Hasluck, F W F 8  
 Hassan Ali, Mrs M H 67  
 Hatch, W J H 65  
 Hatcher Matilda H 67  
 Hatfield, H S B 2  
 Hausrath, Adolf D 36  
 Havell, L B H 70  
 Haweis, Mrs H R B 8  
 Hayes, J G D 84  
 Haynes, E S P C 30  
 Hayward, John D 54  
 Hazlitt, W C G 13  
 Headlam, Cecil D 35  
 Hearnshaw, F J C C 16, D 55, D 56  
 Hedley, Lord—See—Churchward, Hedley  
 Hehr, Patrick B 6  
 Hell Joseph D 73  
 Hemans, Mrs Felicia G 2  
 Henderson, Archibald E 27  
 Henry, O G 7  
 Henry VIII, (King) D 53  
 Heras, Henry H 1  
 Herford, C H E 21, E 27  
 Hergesheimer, Joseph G 7  
 Herzfeld, Ernst H 69  
 Hewitt, A R E 39  
 Heywood, Thomas G 5  
 Hichens, Robert G 7  
 Hill, C H H 36  
 Hill, Gray D 82  
 Hill, Roderic B 2  
 Hindenburg, Paul Von D 36  
 Hingston, R W G H 64  
 Hirianna, M H 79, H 81  
 Hitchcock, F H E 39  
 Hitler, Adolf D 36  
 Hobbs, J B B 15  
 Holcombe, A N D 76

Holmes, Arthur A 13  
 Holtby, Winifred D 25  
 Home, Gordon D 49, D 50  
 Homei G 3  
 Hooper, J S M H 68  
 Horak, Bohuslav D 32  
 Horne, H P C 5  
 Hoskins H L H 55  
 House, E M D 69  
 Howard Henry—See—Survey Eul of  
 Howard, John C 2  
 Howey, M O F 23  
 Howorth H H D 71  
 Hoyland, J S F 12, H 3  
 Huddleston Sisley D 35  
 Hudson W H G 7  
 Hueffer F M D 48  
 Hughes C E B 9  
 Hughes H S F 21  
 Hughes I P F 10  
 Hultsch, F H 69  
 Hunt H C G 7  
 Hurlmann, Martin F 30  
 Husun, Imam F 16  
 Hussy Dymley B 13  
 Hutchinson H C D 55  
 Huxley Aldous F 20 C 2 C 7 C 9  
 Huxley J S A 2  
 Huxley Julian A 0 A 11  
 Hyder Ali (Sultan) H 27  
  
 Ibanez, A B G 7  
 Ibn i Yamin C 3  
 Iqbal Ali Shah D 72 H 33  
 Ilbert C P H 36  
 Imperial Publishing Co D 22  
 Inazo Nitobe D 77  
 India Govt of H 1 H 36 KH  
 India Secretary of State for KH  
 Indian States Peoples Conference H 30  
 Inge W R D 56 F 12  
 Ingelow Fern G 2  
 Ingelby, C M C 13  
 International Bible Student Association  
 F 12  
 Iqbal Ali Shah See Iqbal Ali Shah  
 Iqbal Mohammad F 10  
 Irving H B C 32  
 Iyem, Ford H 12  
 Ishwar Prasad H 3  
 Iyengar S K See Kesava Iyengar S  
 Ivor C S R See Ranga Ivor C S  
  
 Jacks L P C 6  
 Jackson, Holbrook F 34  
 Jackson H C D 63  
 Jacob F F D 21 D 25  
 Jacoby, Martin H 61  
 Jadunath Sarkar H 0, H 2  
 Jagger, M F 6

Jahangir (Emperor) H 2  
 Jalaluddin Rumi G 3  
 Jaine, Arthur D 36  
 Jaldine D R B 15  
 Janyaswal K P H 1  
 Jans, James A 28  
 Jans J N A 2  
 Jenkins Claude D 21  
 Jennings H S A 1  
 Jerrild Douglas D 22  
 Jesse F C C 3  
 Jivampash Jivamoni F 3  
 Joel C F M C 2 F 0 F 1 F 5  
 John O London See—Whitten visited  
 Johnson Lionel F 21 9  
 Johnson Samuel F 27 F 1  
 Johnston Henry D 3  
 Jones Ernest F 7  
 Jones I W A 11  
 Jones William H 72  
 Jorson Ben G 5  
 Joseph (Emperor) D 2  
 Joseph Francis See Joseph (Emperor)  
 Joseph Franz See Josepa (Emperor)  
 Joyce James C 7  
 Jung C F F 6  
  
 Kabu H 68  
 Kahdas H 89  
 Kahdasi H 79  
 Kaniyadil Valil H 70  
 Kaniyadil Chubbay See Chubbay (Kaniyadil)  
 Kaniyadil  
 Kankar D C C 6  
 Kantsky Karl C 3  
 Kasi Ram See Kasi Ram Pundit  
 Kave G H F 69  
 Kears John F 27  
 Kevill F F H 68  
 Kichin, S A F 1  
 Keith Arthur A 3  
 Keith A B D 60  
 Kellett F F F  
 Kem Pashua See Mustafakemal Pashua  
 Kennedy M D D 47  
 Kenworthy J M D 30  
 Kenyon F F 39  
 Ker F Putnam H 6  
 Kerr J G A 1  
 Kesava Iyengar S H 23  
 Keyserling Hermann C 13  
 Khalid Chubbay See Chubbay (Khalid)  
 Kaniyadil  
 Khalidi (Halide) Adib Khumam D 46  
 Khari Punchsource See Punchsource  
 Khin  
 Khosla Brother See Imperial Publishing Co  
 Kiddy J G C 12  
 Kinad C A H 33, H 63, H 68



King, L M D 76  
 King Hull Stephen D 22  
 Kirby W F H 64  
 Kishori Mohan Gupta H 1  
 Klein August H 0  
 Knight, G W G 13  
 Knight, William F 0  
 Knighton, William H 32  
 Knott, G H C 32  
 Knowles, L C A C 15  
 Konody, P G B 9  
 Kosok, Paul D 36  
 Kraft Ebing, R V A 1  
 Krikwood, W C H 24  
 Krishna Sastri, H H 69  
 Krishnadas H 48  
 Krishnaswamy Mudiraj, K II 24  
 Kruger, K D 46  
 Kuehnel Ernst B 8  
 Kuhncl, Ernst B 8, H 72  
 Kuppaswami Sastri, S RE  
 Laing Samuel F 8  
 Lajpat Rai H 0 H 48  
 Lamb, Harold D 74  
 Lance, B C L D 67  
 Lane, John G 10  
 Lang, Andrew F 23 G 1  
 Lang, Mrs Andrew F 23  
 Langdon Davies John F 0  
 Langermann, F E D 22  
 Lansdowne Lord D 56 H 12  
 Lapege, Geoffrey A 1  
 Larwood, Harold B 15  
 Laski, H J C 16  
 Latthe A B H 37  
 Lavrin, Janko E 35  
 Lawrence, D H E 27, G 2 G 7  
 Lawrence, T E D 82  
 Lawrence, W R H 0  
 Lawton, Lancelot D 42  
 Leacock, Stephen G 9  
 Lee, Sidney D 56  
 Lee, Vernon F 5  
 Lengvel, Emil D 36  
 Leonard, A G F 16  
 Leopold, D E —See—Bismarck, Prince  
 Von  
 Le Sage, A R G 7  
 Leslie, Shane D 56  
 Lester, Muriel H 48  
 Levett, A E C 15  
 Lewin, Evans D 60  
 Lewis, R T F 6  
 Lewis, Sinclair G 7  
 Lewis, Wyndham E 27, G 2  
 Lycyl, Mrs C F —See—Winifred, Hilda  
 Lichnowsky, Prince D 22  
 Lieck, Albert C 32  
 Linderman, F B D 67

Lindsay Martin D 84  
 Lindsey, R B C 2  
 Little, William RE  
 Lloyd, G A D 62  
 Lloyd, J E D 57  
 Lloyd, Lord—See—Lloyd, G A  
 Lloyd, Nathaniel B 12  
 Lodge, Oliver A 0 A 19  
 Longhurst A H H 69  
 Longrigg S H D 82  
 Loth, David D 51  
 Loti Pierre E 27, G 7  
 Louisa V A M —See—Frederick, Empress  
 Lovat Alice D 60  
 Lovett, Richard F 14  
 Lovett, R M E 21  
 Low, Sidney C 22 H 37  
 Lucas Charles D 60  
 Lucas C P D 65  
 Lucas Dubenton J I 27  
 Lucas, E V E 27  
 Ludendorff General D 22  
 Ludwig, Emil D 35 D 38 F 12  
 Lylvier, A H D 46  
 Lynd, Robert F 27 G 7, G 9  
 Lytton F G E 27  
 Lytton (Robert) Earl E 27  
 Macaulay Rose E 21, G 7  
 MacBride E W A 2  
 MacCarthy, Desmond D 56  
 Macdonald, John D  
 Macdonald J R C  
 Macdonald, William & Co D 49  
 Macdonell, A A F 8, H 0  
 Mace, A C D 5  
 Mace, C A A 0  
 Macfie, R C A 4 F 5  
 MacGeorge, G W H 41  
 Mackail, Denis G 7  
 Mackay, D N C 32  
 Mackenzie, Compton C 7  
 Mackenzie, D A F 23  
 Mackinnon Mervyn C 30  
 MacLagan Edmund H 2  
 McLean, J M D 56  
 Macmunn, George H 68  
 Macnughton, Duncan D 5  
 Macneice, Louis C 1  
 Macnicol Nicol H 68  
 Maconochie, Evan H 0  
 Macpherson, Allan H 4  
 Macpherson John H 1  
 Madunga, Salvador de C 21, D 44  
 Madhav Rao Scindia H 21  
 Maerlinck Maurice A 11  
 Magalhães, Fernando de —See—Macellum  
 Ferdinand  
 Magellan, Ferdinand D 71  
 Mahadev Desai H 48

Mahendralal Sircar H 14  
 Mahmoud Mobarek Hedley —See—Church  
 ward, Hedley  
 Mahmud of Ghazni H 2  
 Majumdar, R C D 80  
 Malcolm, Napier D 78  
 Malcolm, Pulteney D 55  
 Malory, Thomas G 7  
 Mangham, Sydney A 12  
 Manmohan Ghose G 2  
 Mannin, Ethel E 27  
 Manoranjan Ghosh H 69  
 Manrique, F S H 20  
 Mansfield, Katherine F 27 G 2 G 7  
 Manson, J B B 9  
 Marble, A R E 27  
 Marbot, Baron de D 35  
 Marden, O S F 6  
 Marett R R A 5  
 Margolouth, D S F 16  
 Marjoubanks, Edward D 56  
 Marlborough, Duke of D 54  
 Marlowe, Christopher G 5  
 Marriott, J A R D 21  
 Marshall, Alfred C 6  
 Marshall, Archibald G 7  
 Marshall, Guy A K H 64  
 Marshall, John H 18 H 69  
 Marshall J E D 78  
 Martindale C C F 5  
 Martineau, Harriet H  
 Masani, R P —See—Rustom Pestonji  
 Masani  
 Masefield John G 2  
 Mason, A E W G 7  
 Massinger Philip G 5  
 Massingham, H J D 50  
 Mata Hari C 2  
 Mathers, E P G 9  
 Mathews, Elkin G 10  
 Maude Aylmer E 27  
 Maulik, S H 64  
 Maupassant, Guy de G 7  
 Maurois, Andre D 56, F 20 F 27  
 Maycock, A L D 25  
 Mayo, Katherine H 0  
 McCollvin, L R B 0  
 McDougall, William B 3, C 0  
 McFloy Robert D 69  
 McFee, William G 9  
 McKisack, M C 32  
 Mee, Arthur F 13  
 Metha, M S —See—Mohan Sinha Metha  
 Mehta, Pherozeshah —See—Pherozeshah  
 Mehta  
 Melville, Herman E 27, G 7  
 Melville Lewis C 32  
 Merchant A British India II 36  
 Meredith, George F 27  
 Meitzhkovsky, D S F 9, F 12

Methwold, William H 24  
 Meyer, J J H 67  
 Meyerstein F H W F 27  
 Meynell Alice G 9  
 Middleton Richard G 7  
 Middleton, Thomas G 5  
 Mikusch, Dagobert Von D 46  
 Miles, Arthur H 68  
 Mill, H K D 3  
 Millard, T F D 72  
 Miller William D 37  
 Milner, Frederic C 15  
 Milton (John) E 27  
 Minney, R J H 0  
 Min Amman H 89  
 Mirsky D S D 42  
 Mitchell, J L D 3  
 Mitra H N H 36  
 Mitra, N N —See—Nripendra Nath Mitra,  
 Modi J J —See—Jivanji Jamshedji Modi  
 Mody H P H 14  
 Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi —See—  
 Gandhi, M K  
 Mohan, Lal H 35  
 Mohan Sinha Mehta H 57  
 Molony, J C H 26  
 Moncrieff A R H F 23  
 Monkhouse, Allan D 42  
 Monkhouse Patrick G 1  
 Monkswell, Lord B 2  
 Montagu, E S H 3  
 Moore, George E 27, G 7  
 Moore Thomas G 2  
 Moore, T S G 2  
 More, J W C 32  
 Moreland W H H 2  
 Morgan, Charles G 7  
 Morley, Claude H 64  
 Morrison, J T J B 6  
 Moulton, H F C 32  
 Mowat, R B D 41  
 Mowrer E A C 16  
 Muddiman, J G C 32  
 Muhammad F 16  
 Muhammad Ali D 62  
 Muhammad Nazim H 2  
 Muir, Ramsay D 22  
 Muir, Richard C 32  
 Muir, William H 11  
 Muirhead, Findlay D 49  
 Muirhead, J H F 7  
 Munro, C K G 5  
 Munro, John A 5  
 Munro, J W A 11  
 Munro, Neil G 9  
 Murasaki, Lady G 7  
 Murray, Hubert D 83  
 Murray, J A H Rf  
 Murry, J M E 5, E 27  
 Murry, K M —See—Munsfield, Katherine

- Muslihuddin Sa'di, S G 9  
 Mustafa Kemal Pasha D 46  
 Nalimaksha Sanyal H 55  
 Naomul Hotchand H 19  
 Napoleon I—See—Napoleon Bonaparte  
 Napoleon Bonaparte D 35  
 Natesan & Co, G A H 45  
 Nayler, J L B 2  
 Neep, E J C C 2  
 Nelson, Horatio D 55  
 Neve, Arthur H 14  
 Neve, E F H 14  
 Nevins, W H D 0  
 Newill, D J F H 0  
 Newbolt Henry G 1  
 Newman Bertram D 55  
 Newton, A P D 5  
 Newton, Isaac A 44, F 2  
 Newton Lord—See—Newton, I W 7  
 Newton, L V H 69  
 Newton, T W L D 56  
 Nicholas, Beverley G 5, G 9  
 Nicholson A P H 37  
 Nicholson, F M A 5  
 Nicoll, Allardyce E 21  
 Nicolson, Harold E 27  
 Nivedita—See—Noble Margaret  
 Nizam's Government, H F H the H 69  
 Noble, Margaret H 0  
 Noideke Theodore F 33  
 Normanton, Helen C 32  
 Northcliffe, Lord D 22 E 27  
 Norton H K D 76  
 Norwood, Cyril C 36  
 Norwood, Gilbert E 51  
 Nripendra Chandra Banerji H 14  
 Nripendra Nath Mitra R 0  
 Ockham, David F 20  
 O'Connor, James D 59  
 O'Connor, Frederick H 29  
 Oddie, E M D 35  
 O'Donnell Elliott C 32  
 Ogg, David D 27  
 Olausson, Jon D 43  
 O'Malley, L S S H 36  
 Oman, Charles D 21  
 Omur Khavvam E 33, G 3  
 O'Neill Eugene E 27  
 Omons, C I G 13  
 Orpen, William B 8  
 Orpen, William B 9  
 Osburn, Arthur H 36  
 Osman, Digna D 63  
 Ossin G 3  
 Otway Thomas G 5  
 Ovington John H 19  
 Oxford, Ful of—See—Asquith H 11  
 Oxford, Margot D 56  
 Osinden, Henry E 27  
 Padmanabha Menon, K P H 26  
 Page, J A H 69  
 Paget Richard A 1  
 Pune, Thomas D 69  
 Paine, W W C 12  
 Pash George C 6  
 Panchapikesa Ayyar A S H 88  
 Panchouree Khan H 89  
 Panikkar, K M H 25 H 31  
 Pinkhurst E S E 0  
 Pint, D H 2  
 Pirry L A C 32  
 Parsons, C E H 27  
 Parsons Clere G 1  
 Partridge, Eric E 5  
 Parvathi Athiyale H 14  
 Parry Betsy—See—Parry Parry  
 Pastor—See—Russell, C 1  
 Pater Walter F 20 I 2 C 7 C 9  
 Patterson J H D 63  
 Paul, D N—See—Dhucndra Nath Paul  
 Paul K I H 56  
 Paine E J D 60  
 Percock F L E 27  
 Petke, Harold B 1  
 Petre M C C 36  
 Pearson Alfred E 12  
 Pecnell, M L G 7  
 Peel Robert D 56  
 Pemerton Max C 1  
 Pentland Lady—See—Cordon, Marjorie  
 Pentland Lord—See—Smolton John  
 Penzance N M H 78  
 Pepys, Samuel E 27  
 Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C K—See—  
 Lansdowne, Lord  
 Petty Fitzmaurice—See—Lansdowne,  
 Lord  
 Phadke, N S H 67  
 Phandira Nath Bose D 50  
 Pheroze Shah Mehta H 11  
 Philby, H St J B D 73  
 Phillips Gerald G 13  
 Phillips, Stephen G 2, G 5, C 10  
 Phillips, J E R A 28  
 Phillips, W A D 35  
 Piddington, A B H 0  
 Pigou, A C C 10  
 Pinch, Trevor H 0  
 Pink, M A C 36  
 Pickhill, Marmaduke I 17  
 Plattard, John F 27  
 Plenty Coups D 67  
 Plumb, Charles G 1  
 Plunkett L J M D—See—Dunsany  
 Lord  
 Poland E D 5  
 Pole, D G H 36  
 Pollok, Colonel H 0  
 Ponsonby, Arthur F 21

- Ponsonby, M E D 56  
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Arthur D 56  
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Iord—See—  
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Arthur  
 Pope, Alexander F 27  
 Pope, A U B 8  
 Porteus, H G E 27  
 Protheroe Ernest D 56  
 Porter, R K D 78  
 Postgate, R W E 27  
 Potter, A G E 37  
 Potter, Beatrice—See—Webb Mrs Sidney  
 Pound, Ezra E 20, G 1 G 2  
 Powley, E B F 12  
 Powys A R B 12  
 Prado Y Tovar, D D de D 83  
 Prafulla Chandra Ray H 14  
 Prag Narain Bhargava H 0  
 Preston, H B H 64  
 Price M P D 42  
 Priestley J B E 21 E 27, G 7, G 10  
 Primrose A P —Sec—Rosebery Iord  
 Pringle, W H C 6  
 Prithwis Chandra Ray H 14  
 Private 19022 C 7  
 Pullin V E A 19 A 41  
 Purin Singh H 68  
 Punjaubec An Old H 70  
 Putman, T M C 14  
 Quiller Couch, Arthur F 21  
 Quiller Couch A T G 11  
  
 Rabelais Francois E 27 G 7  
 Radhakrishnan Sarvapalli—See—Sar-  
 vapalli Radhakrishnan  
 Radhakumud Mookerji H 1  
 Radziwill, Catherine D 42  
 Rukes S N H 19  
 Rut, R S D 58  
 Raleigh, Walter D 53, F 5, F 21 F 27  
 Ralli, Augustus G 9, G 13  
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, V G H 52  
 Ramprasad Chandra H 69  
 Ram Babu Saksena H 75  
 Ramdis H 68  
 Ramsay, A A W D 56  
 Ramsbottom, J A 12  
 Ramdave, B T H 58  
 Ranga Iyer C S H 0, H 36  
 Rankin, Reginald H 0  
 Rao, M B —See—Bhujanga Rao M  
 Rao, R V —See—Venkoba Rao R  
 Raphael Tuck & Sons H 36  
 Rappoport, A S F 23  
 Rascoe, Burton E 20  
 Raspe, R E G 7  
 Rama, Swami—See—Swami Rama  
 Rawlinson, H G H 19  
 Rayner J L C 2  
  
 Ray P C —See—Prifulla Chandra Ray  
 Ray P C —See—Prithwis Chandra Ray  
 Redlich Joseph D 32  
 Redlich Moni F 21  
 Redmayne R A S A 1,  
 Remarque E M C 7  
 Rendall C H C 13  
 Renier C F F 27  
 Reviewer quarterly D 6  
 Rhodes R C I 27  
 Rice James A 19  
 Rice Stanley H 17  
 Richards J A I 20  
 Richmond Herbert A 1  
 Riddell George D 22  
 Riddell Iord—See—Riddell George  
 Ridgway A R F  
 Ripner Walter F 5  
 Riva V D F 5  
 Rivett Cunnell J R H 0  
 Rizzo J P R D 69  
 Robbins Alfred E 21  
 Robertson C C C 36 D 21  
 Robertson J M E 57 C 13  
 Robinson C I D 42  
 Robson Francis H 27  
 Rodd Kennell C 21 D 28  
 Rodker John F 20  
 Rodriguez E B D 69  
 Roentgen W C A 19  
 Roerich Nicholas D 72  
 Roc, Thomas H 2  
 Rolland Roman G 7, H 14 H 68  
 Romans Jules G 7  
 Ronaldshay, Earl of D 56 H 0  
 Rosbault C J D 82  
 Rosebery Lord D 56  
 Rose, J H D 55  
 Rosenthal, Eric D 73  
 Rosenthal Lthel H 72  
 Ross E D B 8 D 78 F 16  
 Rostovtzeff M D 5  
 Rothenstein John B 9  
 Rothenstein, William B 8 B 9  
 Roughead William C 32  
 Routledge James H 5  
 Rowan Hamilton S C C 32  
 Rowe J G C 2  
 Roxburgh, J F C 56  
 Roy, Sripati—See—Sripati Roy  
 Rubens, Peter Paul B 9  
 Rudinstein H F E 21  
 Ruete, Emily D 73  
 Rumi—See—Jalauddin Rumi  
 Rushton & Co, William H 4  
 Russell, Bertrand C 36, F 7  
 Russell C F D 69  
 Russell, C I F 12  
 Russell, Dora A 5

Russell Gilbert C 5  
 Russell C W (A F) G 2  
 Russell Mrs. Beirund—See—Russell  
 Dora

Rustom Pestonji Misani H 19  
 Rutherford, J F F 12 F 13  
 Rutter Eldon D 7,  
 Rutter Frank B 9

Sackville West V G 7  
 Sa'di S. Mushhuddin—See—Mushhuddin  
 Sa'di, S.

Sadden, Michael E 27  
 Sadder Michael G 7  
 Sadder Hosun S F 16  
 Saksena R B—See—Ram Bihari Saksena  
 Sainsbury F B H 4  
 Sainsbury George E 21  
 Sakisian, A B B 8  
 Saladin (Sultan) D 52  
 Salai Jung I H 37  
 Sampson, R A A 0  
 Samra Begam H 14  
 Sanderson John D 3  
 Sandilands G S B 15  
 Sargent, F B F 37  
 Sarkar, B K—See—Benoy Kumar Sarkar  
 Sarkar, Jadunath—See—Jadunath Sarkar  
 Sarma, D S H 77  
 Saroj Nalini H 14  
 Sarojini Nudu G 1  
 Sarte, F B 8  
 Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan D 23 F 0  
 H 67, H 81

Sassoon Siegfried G 2  
 Sastri H K—See—Krishna Sastri, H  
 Sastri, P P S RE  
 Sastri S K—See—Kuppuswami Sastri, S  
 Sattar Kherri B 12  
 Satthianadhan, S C 36  
 Saunders, Kenneth H 68  
 Sanyal, Nalinakshi—See—Nalinakshi  
 Sanyal  
 Sayaji Rao Gackwal III, (Mithunji)  
 H 17

Schaefer Heinrich B 8  
 Schiller F C S D 60  
 Schmitzler Arthur G 5  
 Schmidt Paul, Edgar Von D 67  
 Schweitzer Albert D 63  
 Scindia, M R—See—Madhav Rao Scindia  
 Scott, G B H 68  
 Scott, H H D 60  
 Scott, J P F 5  
 Scott, Walter E 27  
 Seabrook W B D 82  
 Seagle, William F 20  
 Seaton R F C 32  
 Segrave Henry B 15  
 Scignobos, Charles D 35

Seligman, C G D 61  
 Seligman, E R A C 14  
 Sen, Dines Chandra—See—Dines Chandra  
 Sen  
 Sen, D K H 37  
 Sergeant P W H 17  
 Serwer ul Mulk H 24  
 Seton Karr, W C H 18

Shadwell, Arthur C 3  
 Shadwell, Thomas G 5  
 Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolhapur (Mharaja) H 37  
 Shakespear L W H 23  
 Shakespeare William G 11 G 12  
 Shand, P M C 1  
 Sharp R F RE  
 Shaw, Bernard C 3 E 20 F 27  
 Shaw, G B G 5 G 7  
 Shaw K F D 42  
 Shaw Thomas A 6  
 Sheridan Clare D 42  
 Sheridan, Frances G 7  
 Sheridan R B E 27  
 Sheriff R C G 4  
 Shirley, James G 5  
 Shore W T C 32  
 Shyamsundar Lal Chordia G 1  
 Simon, E D B 6  
 Sinclair, J G C 36  
 Sinclair John H 26  
 Singer, Charles F 8  
 Singh, Puran—See—Puran Singh  
 Sircar Mahendralal—See—Mahendralal  
 Sircar

Sircar, Mahendralal—See—Mahendralal  
 Sircar  
 Sisson C J E 21  
 Sitwell, Edith E 27 G 1, G 2  
 Sitwell, Osbert G 7, G 8  
 Sitwell, Sacheverell G 7  
 Sleeman W H H 0  
 Sloane W M D 35  
 Smart, W M A 28  
 Smith, A D C 32  
 Smith, B E R E  
 Smith, D N G 13  
 Smith, Ferguson E 5  
 Smith, Fleanoi G 7  
 Smith F W F—See—Birkenhead Farlow  
 Smith, J C G 1  
 Smith, L P G 13 RG  
 Smith, V A H 0  
 Smollett, Tobias G 7  
 Snowden, Philip C 6  
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Edg. Rd.)  
 Solomon, D B D 75  
 Solomon, W E G H 72  
 Somadevi H 87

Sombre Begam—See—Samru Begam

Somervell D C D 21 D 47

Sonnenschein W S L 37

Sontag R J D 21

Soothill W F D 76

Southey Robert G 7

Spender J A D 56

Spender, Stephen G 1

Spenser Edmund G 2

Spielmann, P E A 14

Spinoza Benedict F 2

Squire, Charles F 23

Squire J C E 20 E 27 G 1 G 2 G 7  
G 9, G 10

Srinivasa Ramanujan A 30

Srinivasa Sastri V S II 35

Sripati Roy H 60

Stanley, H M G 7

Stebbing, William I 27

Steel F A H 14 H 85

Steele, Richard G 5

Stein, Aurel D 74 H 29 H 69

Stein Gertrude D 35

Stephen, Leslie I 27

Stephens James G 1 G 7

Stephenson J H 64

Sterne Laurence G 7 G 10

Steuart A F C 32

Stevenson, M S H 67

Stevenson W H A 28

Stewart Oliver B 2

Stirling, John D 3

Stock, Eugene F 14

Stocks, J I I 0

Stonier, G W G 9

Story, A T A 19

Strachey Lytton D 55, D 56

Strasser, Roland D 74

Stratil Sauer, G D 74

Strong, C F C 21

Strong L A G E 21

Stuart, D M E 27

Sturzo, Luigi D 36

Subramaniam, K R H 26

Sullivan, J W N A 0, A 19

Summers, Montague F 5

Sunderland, J T H 36

Sunity Devec H 87

Surendranath Dasgupta H 81

Surrey, Earl of G 1

Sutro, Alfred E 27

Svarnakumari Devi G 5

Swami Rama H 68

Swinburne, A C E 27

Syam Sundar Das H 3

Syed Hossain Bilgrami H 24

Sykes, Norman D 53

Sykes, Percy D 78

Symons, Arthur E 27, G 1, G 7, G 10

Synge, J M G 5

Taha Hussein D 62

Talleyrand Perigord, C M de D 55

Tamerlane (Emperor) D 71

Tavernier Jean Baptiste II 2

Tawney R H D 76

Taylor, A I I 8

Taylor E C R A 27

Tchekhoff Anton—See—Chehov Anton

Tchehov Anton—See—Chehov Anton

Femole II M D 17

Femole J A D 47

Terry Lillen E 27

Thomas, Bertina D 75

Thomas Edward I 27 G 1

Thomas F J I 11

Thompson Edward G 7 H 0 H 36  
H 68 H 85

Thompson, Francis G 2

Thomson J A A 1

Thompson J P H 56

Thompson J A K F 1

Thomson C M D 55

Thomson G P A 19

Thornhill Mark H 0

Thornton L H H 42

Times Publishing Company B 2 D 49  
H 0

Titus M I H 65

Tobenkin Elias D 42

Todd W H H 64

Toklas, A B D 55

Tolstoy, Alexandra F 27

Tolstoy, L N B 8 C 37 L 27 G 7

Tomlinson H M G 7 G 9

Tourneur, Cyril G 5

Toynbee A J D 22

Freitschke Heinrich D 56

Treviskis H K H 49

Trevclyan Mrs G M D 36

Trevelyan, R C F 21

Treves, Frederick G 7

Trollope, Anthony E 27

Troup R S H 50

Trotsky, Leon D 42

Turab Ali Khan—See—Salat Jung I

Turgenev Ivan G 7

Turner, D M A 20

Turner, R I RE

Turner W J B 13

Tutungh Amen D 5

Tweedsmuir, Lord—See—Buchan John

Tyrell's Hygienic Institute B 6

Underwood, A C H 48

Upendra Nath Ball H 2

Urquhart, W S H 81

Usamah Ibn Munqidh D 52

Vaihinger, Hans E 0

Vakil, Kanaiyalal—See—Kanaivalal Vakil

Valera, Simon de—See—De Valera,  
 Simon  
 Vamberry, Arminius D 71 H 29  
 Vanbrough, John G 5  
 Van Dieren, Bernard B 9  
 Van Doorn, Mark C 8  
 Vaswani, T. I. H 15  
 Vellier, Juliette H 15  
 Venkataramuni, K. S. H 88  
 Venkoba Rao, R. H 57  
 Verne, Jules G 7  
 Vind, I. M. J.—See—Foti, Irene  
 Victoria (Queen) D 36  
 Vivian, Herbert D 21  
 Villini, Luigi D 35  
 Vogel, J. Ph. H 87  
 Volbach, W. L. B 8  
 Volturi, E. 27  
 Von Bismarck, Prince—See—Bismarck,  
 Prince Von  
 von Hindenburg, Paul—See—Hindenburg,  
 Paul Von  
 von Mikusch, Diogenes—See—Mikusch,  
 Diogenes Von  
 von Schruidt, Paul Edgar—See—Schmidt,  
 Paul Edgar Von  
 von Tschischke, Heinrich—See—Tschischke,  
 Heinrich Von  
  
 Wagner, Richard G 6  
 Walcy, Adolf H 0  
 Wallace, Edgar G 7  
 Waller, B. C. D 59  
 Walpole, Horace F 27  
 Walpole, Hugh F 27 G 7  
 Walsh, Cecil H 13  
 Ward, A. C. F 20, L 21  
 Ward, T. H. G 1  
 Warrington, F. H. D 5  
 Washington, B. T. D 67  
 Waterhouse, Gilbert F 30  
 Watson, C. M. D 36  
 Watson, F. R. C 32  
 Waugh, Arturo—See—Eagle, Solomon  
 Waugh, Telford D 46  
 Wawson, W. R. A 5  
 Weaver, J. R. H. RD  
 Webb, Beatrice C 0  
 Webb, Mrs. Sidney C 6  
 Webb, Sidney C 0  
 Webster, John G 5  
 Weckley, Ernest F 5, RE  
 Weigall, Arthur D 5  
 Weir, T. H. F 33  
 Weitzman, Sophia H 3  
 Weld, Frederick D 60  
 Wells, H. G. A 1 F 27, G 7, G 9 C 0  
 Wellsted, J. R. D 73  
 Westminster, Edward C 1 D 62  
 West, Geoffrey E 20, L 27

Wheeler, Bennett J. W. D 22  
 Wheeler, Owen D 47  
 Whistler, J. M. B 9  
 White Horse, Eagle D 67  
 Whitman, Walt E 27  
 Whitney, W. D. RE  
 Whitten, Wilfred G 0  
 Whyte, L. L. A 19  
 Wicksteed, Alexander D 42  
 Wild, Roland H 35  
 Wilde, Oscar F 27 G 2 G 5 G 7, G 9,  
 G 10  
 Wilkinson, Spencer D 60  
 William II, (Emperor) D 36  
 Williams, Basil D 60  
 Willington, D. F. C 15  
 Willis, T. C. E 27  
 Willmott, C. H 24  
 Wills, C. U. H 22  
 Wilson, A. I. D 75 D 82  
 Wilson, C. W. D 56  
 Wilson, J. D. D 53  
 Wilson, H. H. RE  
 Wilson, Muguet G 7  
 Wilson, R. McNam. B 6  
 Wingfield Stratford, Esme D 36  
 Winifred, Hilda C 2  
 Winter, Ella D 42  
 Winterton, F. T. D 56  
 Winterton, Emil—See—Winterton, E. I.  
 Withers, H. Itley C 12  
 Witts, William G 1  
 Wolfe, Humbert E 27  
 Wong, Ching Wu D 76  
 Wood, E. F. L.—See—Irwin, Lord  
 Wood, Ernest H 0  
 Woodrow, G. M. B 1  
 Woodruff, Douglas D 60, D 67  
 Woolcott, J. E. H 36  
 Woolf, Virginia E 27 G 7 C 9  
 Woolley, C. L. D 2  
 Wordsworth, William E 27  
 Worts, F. R. C 15  
 Wright, R. F 21  
 Wright, H. W. S. B 6  
 Wright, I. A. D 70  
 Wright, Joseph RE  
 Wright, S. F. F 27  
 Wong, G. M. D 35  
 Wyatt, Thomas G 1, C 2  
 Wyckley, William G 5  
 Wyndham, Horace C 2  
  
 Yeats, Brown F. C 2 H 55  
 Yeats, Brown, Francis D 46  
 Yeats, W. B. E 27 G 9  
 Yonge, C. M. A 6  
 Young, Nelson C 32  
 Young, Norwood B 1  
 Younghusband, Francis H 0

Zafarul Hasan, S F 5  
 Zakaullah H 14  
 /imand, Savel H 0  
 /wemer, S M F 16





